This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,321,100

Z
G
A

THE
DAILY CUMULATIVE

a

# THE DAILY CUMULATIVE

Issued daily during the A. L. A. Conference
at Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27,
1908, with two prelim-
inary numbers

VOLUME I

8 numbers, including supplement to
number 6.

MINNEAPOLIS
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1908

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 5, 1908 No. 1

PUBLISHED DAILY DURING CONVENTION, ONCE IN A WHILE AT OTHER TIMES BY
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription

Free to the elect.

Terms of Advertising

Depends.

## Raison d'Etre.

This little paper makes a modest entrance into newspaperdom where at best it may hope to occupy only a temporary place in "first-aid" corner. The career sketched for it is to be brief and one whose entire aim is service during the A. L. A. Convention week. A number or two will be issued before June 22, upon which date it will assume the proportions of a daily convention sheet. Each morning during sessions there will be printed news of the foregoing day, announcements for the current day, the program, plans for excursions or entertainments, answers to queries of a general character, trolley and boat time-tables, etc., etc.

In order to furnish information in true library fashion, items will be arranged alphabetically under subject headings with ample cross references. Delegates are urged to make use of the columns of this little paper for questions and suggestions. It will be distributed among convention members each morning free of charge.

## General Information.

**American association of law libraries.**

Meetings will be held Monday, June 22d, 2:30 p. m., Tuesday morning, and Friday evening, June 26th. Plans were discussed at the joint meeting of the Executive committee and the Quarterly committee in Chicago and an interesting meeting is promised.

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big island park is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big island park; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Attendance register.**

Those who expect to attend the conference should advise Miss Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis, at once in order that their names appear in the register. The register is printed at the end of this alphabet.

**Baggage.**

A tag will be sent each delegate which should be attached to baggage at starting point. Agents of the Mattison transfer company will take up baggage checks on the train or at station and issue new checks transferring baggage to any part of the lake. The charge is twenty-five cents. Delivery will be made promptly.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

**Big island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to any who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary, popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day through the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish

232916

to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Bureau of information.**

An information bureau will be conducted at headquarters where any and all questions will be answered concerning rooms, baggage, transportation, etc. A stenographer will be furnished and any delegate desiring it may have stenographic work done free of charge.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

2. Small libraries, Saturday afternoon, June 27th. The commission and the catalog, discussion opened by Miss Alice Tyler, Secretary of the Iowa library commission. All interested in the problems of the small library are urged to come and take part in the discussion.

**Children's librarians' section.**

Two meetings are to be held, occurring Tuesday morning, June 23d and Friday evening, June 26th.

**College and reference section.**

Two meetings will be devoted to the work of this section. They will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d and Saturday afternoon, the 27th.

**Commercial club dinner.**

A dinner will be given in Minneapolis for the delegates at the rooms of the Commercial club, 6:00 p. m., Tuesday, June 23d, Andrus building, Nicollet av. and 5th st. This will be followed by a public meeting.

**Cottages.** See **Hotels.**

**Council.**

Two meetings of the council have been arranged for, Monday, June 22nd, 3:00 p. m., and Friday evening, June 26th. The council dinner will take place Wednesday evening, the 24th, from 6:30 to 8:00 p. m. Among other matters will be considered the future location of headquarters for the association.

**Del Otero hotel.**

This hotel is located at Spring Park in the upper bay. Accommodations may be had for fifty and rates are the same as at Tonka bay. It is conveniently reached and has the advantage of being more quiet than Tonka bay. Express boats every hour from Wildhurst.

**Drexel institute library school association.**

A meeting of those members of the association attending the conference will be held Thursday evening, June 25th.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Excelsior.**

Here is situated the dock station where the express boats make connections with the trolley cars going to the cities, and also with the boats going to other points on the lower lake. It is connected with Tonka bay both by boat and trolley and the trip can be made in eight minutes. Excellent accommodations may be had here at the various hotels and rooming houses.

**Excursions.**

Opportunity will be given frequently and at convenient times for boat rides about the upper and lower lakes. The round trip fare on the regular excursion boats is 25c. Gasoline launches, sail-boats and row-boats may be rented.

See also Post-conference trips; Twin city day; Trolley cars.

**Garden party.**

A garden party will be given for those attending the conference, at Ferndale, Wednesday afternoon, June 24th, by the Women's club of Minneapolis.

**General sessions.**

First session, June 22d, 8:15 p. m. President's address; officers' reports.

Second session, June 24th, Wednesday forenoon. Reports of general committees; L. J. Burpee on Canadian libraries; Library commission paper by Mr. Gillis of California.

Third session, Friday afternoon, June 26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league; discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Government documents round table.**

The Committee on public documents has arranged for a round table at the conference Tuesday morning, June 23d. It is intended to benefit those librarians who are interested in the distribution of government documents, in the best ways and means of popularizing them. The Superintendent of documents will be present.

**Headquarters.** See **Tonka bay hotel.**

**Hotels.**

Tonka bay hotel will accommodate about 250 people at the following rates: Two in a room, $2.50 per day; with bath, $3.00. One in a room, $3.00 per day; with bath, $4.00. Meals to outsiders at 50c. each for breakfast and lunch, 75c. for dinner. There are several suites of rooms with bath which will accommodate parties of four, six and sometimes eight in a suite. It is suggested that friends may make up their own parties and engage suites. There are private cottages near by where it is possible cheaper rates may be secured. Those finding accommodations in these may obtain meals at the hotel.

As but a limited number can be accommodated at Tonka bay hotel, the following places have been arranged for: Del

Otero hotel at Spring Park where about 50 can be accommodated offers the same rates as at Tonka bay; Keewaydin at Cottagewood is very conveniently reached and is under excellent management; Excelsior offers good hotels at the following rates: $2.00 for one in a room, $1.50 for two. There are besides several excellent summer boarding houses with rates from $8.00 to $10.00 per week. There will be boat service every hour or half-hour between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. The pleasure of the ride will often more than repay the inconvenience of distance from headquarters. Those wishing a very nice place to stay in Minneapolis are recommended to go to the Plaza which is located on the Minnetonka trolley line. Single room, $1.50; with bath, $2.00, $2.50 and $3.00; two in a room, with bath, $1.50, $1.75, or $2.00. Two room suites with bath, $3.00 each for two people, $2.00 each for four people. Breakfast à la carte. For those interested in cheaper places, there are good boarding places along the trolley lines. The Women's home, just one block from the Public library and Minnetonka trolley, charges fifty cents for room and breakfast, and is a very good place for a party of women. All correspondence concerning reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Gratia Countryman, Chairman, Local rooming committee, Public library, Minneapolis.

See also Del Otero hotel; Excelsior; Keewaydin; Minneapolis; Tonka bay hotel.

**Information bureau.** See **Bureau of information.**

**Keewaydin.**

An excellent hotel situated at Cottagewood about twenty-five minutes ride from Excelsior where connections may be made for the boat going to Tonka bay.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

Questions regarding reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Countryman.

**Mail and telegrams.**

Delegates are advised to have all mail and telegrams sent to headquarters. They should be addressed, Tonka bay hotel, Tonka bay, Minnesota.

**Meals.**

At Tonka bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

Special attention is called to the fact that it is just as easy and nearly as quick a trip from Minneapolis to Tonka bay as from other points on the lake. It takes but fifty minutes to reach Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 12 p. m. Good hotels and boarding places are to be had near the car line. All cars leave from the 6th street station. Particulars concerning rooming houses and hotels may be had from the local committee on arrangements.

**Minnesota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d. A short business session will be held, including election of officers, etc. No regular program will be had but the meeting will be in the nature of a rally. All Minnesota librarians and trustees who expect to attend are requested to write at once to Miss Baldwin, Secretary of the Public library commission.

**Minnetonka, Lake.**

Lake Minnetonka is twenty miles long and four miles wide, with a charmingly irregular shore line of over three hundred miles. Its channels, bays and islands are continually revealing new vistas of dancing waters, and its shores are dotted with handsome summer homes, hotels and club houses. The lake is alive with sailboats, launches and steamers, all adding life and color to the beautiful scene. Minnetonka is not only Minnesota's most magnificent lake, it is one of America's. Its splendid proportions, its picturesquely broken shores make this glorious sheet of water worthy of superlative praise. Cottage life, hotel life, the joys of life close to nature, or the luxuries of life in palatial villas; the jolly life of the lake or the joyous life of the woods—it is all in this paradise of resorts.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. The organization is to include the officers of the existing state and local historical associations and the object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen of Alabama is president. There will be a meeting of the association at the conference. Four sessions will be held occurring Monday, June 22d, morning, afternoon and evening and Tuesday forenoon.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

1. Leech lake and the wilds of Minnesota. If twenty-five or more apply, a ten-days' trip will be taken to Leech lake. The party will accompany the Great lakes party to Duluth, spending Sunday there. The first twenty-five applying will be assigned to the houseboat which will make a seven-days' cruise of the lake. The others will find accommodations at the club-house, Glengarry, and may explore the lake in launches. There is excellent fishing. Cost of the trip will be about $34.00 for the club-house; $37.00 for the houseboat. Applications should be made to H. W. Wilson, A. L. A. local transportation committee, Minneapolis.

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which 5 1-2 are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything, will cost about $104.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be a nine days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters and rolling mills at Lake Linden. A day will be spent at Houghton college of mines and from here a steamer will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense will be, including everything but souvenirs, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made not later than June 1st, to F. W. Faxon, Chairman, Travel committee, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

**Program.**

The program will be printed complete in the opening conference number.

**Public docuuments.** See **Government documents round table.**

**Railroad rates.**

The usual convention rate cannot be had this year, but the regular fare is almost the same as the former fare-and-one-third concession. As only the going ticket needs to be bought on starting, there are none of the troublesome restrictions as to route and time of return. The regular summer tourist round-trip ticket to Tonka bay on sale daily from June 1st and good until October 31st, offers a saving. There are also party tickets (where ten or more travel together one way) and those wishing to join these parties should arrange with Mr. Faxon. Members who wish to travel together from Chicago will see that their tickets read over the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul ry. as that line has been chosen by the travel committee.

See also Travel plans.

**Recreation.** See **Amusements.**

**Registration.** See **Attendance register.**

**Rooms.** See **Hotels.**

**South Dakota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held at the conference, Monday afternoon, June 22d. Professor W. H. Powers, Agricultural college, Brookings, is president of the association.

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tickets.** See **Transportation.**

**Tonka bay hotel.**

Headquarters will be established at Tonka bay hotel. Tonka bay is one of the most beautiful points on the lake and may be reached by trolley from Minneapolis in fifty minutes. Rooms may be had for 250 people and this is undoubtedly the most convenient place for those wishing to attend all meetings. Near the hotel are cottages where rooms may be had with meals at the hotel. A bureau of information will be established here and a government post-office already exists. The proper address is Tonka. The meetings will be held in a pavilion on the lake shore about 200 feet from the hotel.

**Transportation.**

Tickets should be purchased to Minneapolis. At Minneapolis take the trolley car to Hennepin av. and 6th st., and transfer to Minnetonka cars (use transfers.) Those going to Excelsior may take either the "Excelsior limited" or "Lake Minnetonka" cars, all others go to end of the line at Tonka bay, and if not located at headquarters, will take boat to their hotel. Special trolley cars will be waiting for the eastern party at the Milwaukee railway station and will also be provided for any other parties large enough to warrant.

See also Railroad rates; Trolley cars.

**Travel plans.**

1. Eastern party. Those from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and other eastern points desiring to travel with a party please send before June 10th, the berth fare to F. W. Faxon, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass. There will be special A. L. A. Pullmans from New York and Boston and party tickets will be used, making a saving over the regular fare.

2. Washington party. If ten or more go from Washington and Baltimore, a party rate can be obtained via the Pa. R. R. Those going from this region please notify Mr. Faxon, who will arrange the party ticket.

3. Central party. To include all who go through Chicago to Minnetonka, a special train will leave the Chicago Union depot Saturday, June 20th, at 6:30 p. m., over the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul ry., arriving at Minneapolis at 7:45 a. m., where special trolley cars will be provided to convey the party direct to Tonka bay hotel. Those wishing to join the party should see that their tickets read over this railroad and (except those with eastern party) send $2.00 for Pullman berth, or $2.50 for berth in compartment car to Mr. Charles H. Brown, John Crerar library, Chicago, before June 10th. By doing the same, those unable to go so early may secure reservations on the "Pioneer limited," C.

M. & St. P. ry. at 6:30 p. m., Sunday, June 21st.

See also Post-conference trips; Railroad rates.

**Trolley cars.**

Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a.m., cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Cars carrying the sign, "Lake Minnetonka" run to the Tonka bay terminal; Those reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

See also Transportation.

**Twin-city day.**

The conference is promised a day in the Twin cities as guests of the local libraries and commercial organizations, when the State capitol, the State university, the Public libraries and other points of interest will be visited. Dinner will be served in St. Paul.

**Wildhurst.**

Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, H. W., Company The.**

The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

**Wisconsin library school.**

Monday afternoon, June 22d, at five o'clock, the school will hold a meeting to organize an alumnae association; the entire class of 1908 will be present and many of the class of 1907.

---

## * Attendance Register.

**Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

**Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

**Ambrose, Lodilla,** Asst. Lib., N. W. U. Lby., Evanston, Ill.

**Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

**Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.

**Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

**Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lb., Kenosha, Wis.

**Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Bishop, Wm. M.,** Supt., Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

**Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

**Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

**Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

**Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

**Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

**Brett, Wm. H.,** Ln., P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

**Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

**Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

**Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres. Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

**Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

**Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Chivers, Cedric Portway,** Bath, Eng., 1242 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

* Complete to May 25, 1908.

**Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

**Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

**Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L., Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St

**Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

**Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

**Democrat Printing Co.,** H. C. Netherwood, Madison, Wis.

**Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

**Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

**Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room Attendant, F. L., Philadelphia.

**Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

**Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

**Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

**Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oskosh, Wis.

**Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

**Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

**Farr, Mary P.,** Mitchell Lib., Hillsdale, Mich.

**Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.

**Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.

**Forstall, Gertrude,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

**Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford, Conn.

**Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L., Mott Haven Branch, New York.

**Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.

**Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

**Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.

**Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

**Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

**Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.

**Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.

**Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Wis. F. L., Com., Madison, Wis.

**Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.

**Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.

**Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.

**Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn.

**Hildreth, Ugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co. Boston, Mass.

**Hoagland, Merica,** Director L. S. Winona Tech. Inst., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Hooper, Louisa M.,** Ln., P. L. Brookline, Mass.

**Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

**Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.

**Hughes, Sallie C.,** Ln., Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Lib., Terre Haute, Indiana.

**Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst., Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.

**Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.

**Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.

**John Crerar Library,** Chicago, C. W. Andrews, Ln.

**Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.

**Jones, Ralph Kneeland,** Ln., U. of Maine, Orono, Maine.

**Kelso, Tessa L.,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.

**Kent, Miss.**

**Kerr, Lilian Calhoun,** Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Koch, Theodore W.,** Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Langworthy, Caroline V.,** Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Lawton, Eva J.,** Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Legler, Mr. H. E.,** Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Leeper, Rosa M.,** Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.

**Lewis, Wm. E.,** (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

**Little, Prof. George T.,** Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

**Lord, Isabel Ely,** Ln., Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Lowry, Mary E.,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.

**Lyman, Edna,** Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.

**McBride, Jessie,** P. L., Davenport, Iowa.

**McCollough, Ethel F.,** Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.

**McDonald, Katharine I.,** Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.

**McKnight, Elizabeth,** Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.

**McLoney, Ella M.,** Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Macpherson, Miss Maud R.,** Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.

**Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.

**Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

**Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.

**Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.

**Miller, Zana K.,** Ln. & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.

**Montgomery, Thomas L.,** Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Moore, Annie Carroll,** Children's Ln., P. L., New York.

**Moulton, John Grant,** Ln., P. L., Haverhill, Mass.

**Murphy, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

**Netherwood, H. C.,** Sec. Democrat Printing Co.

**Nunn, Janet H.,** Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.

**Nunns, Annie A.,** Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Oakley, Minnie M.,** Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.

**O'Brien, Margaret A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.

**Osborn, Lyman P.,** Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.

**Overton, Florence,** Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.

**Owen, Ethel.**

**Oxley, Mary,** Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Palmer, Miss Margaret.**

**Parker, Glen,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.

**Parker, Wm. A.,** St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

**Parmele, Ella Goodwin,** Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.

**Pereles, Judge J. M.,** Milwaukee, Wis.

**Peters, Orpha M.,** Ln., Elwood, Indiana.

**Phelps, Edith Allen,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Plummer, Mary W.,** Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Poirier, Lydia M.,** Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.

**Pollard, Annie A.,** 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Poole, Franklin O.,** Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n. of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.

**Porter, Washington T.,** P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Powers, Wm. H.,** Brookings, S. D.

**Price, Helen Underwood,** Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Ranck, Samuel H.,** Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Randall, Bertha T.,** Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rankin, Julia T.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

**Rathbone, Josephine A.,** Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.

**Roberts, Flora B.,** Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.

**Roberts, Jennie E.,** U. of Iowa, Iowa City.

**Rose, Grace D.,** Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.

**Rowell, W. C.,** Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Pub. Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.

**Rupp, Julia,** Ln., Carnegie Lib. Oil City, Pa.

**Rush, Charles E.,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.

**Rutherford, Kathrine.** Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Sanford, Delia C.**, Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.**, Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Schaefer, Ida**, Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.

**Senter, Lulu C.**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Sewall, Willis F.**, Ln., Toledo P. L., Ohio.

**Shepherd, Jane**, Redlands, Calif.

**Sherwood, Miss**, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Simpson, Ida D.**, East Broadway Br. 197 E. Broadway, New York.

**Skogh, Hattie M.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.

**Small, A. J.**, Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Smith, Laura**, Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Smith, Walter McMynn**, Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Sneed, Mrs. Percival**, Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.

**Stearns, Lutie E.**, Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.)**, 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.**, Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.

**Taber, Josephine**, Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.

**Templeton, Charlotte**, Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.

**Thain, Miss Mabel A.**, Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.

**Thwaites, Reuben G.**, Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Townsend, Eliza E.**, Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.

**Tutt, Virginia**, Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.

**Tweedell, Edward D.**, Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Tyler, Alice S.**, Secretary Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**

**University of Chicago Press**, F. W. Dignan, Chicago, Ill.

**Utley, Geo. B.**, Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Van Buren, Maud**, Ln., Mankato, Minn.

**Van Valkenburgh, Agnes**, Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Wagner, Sula**, Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wait, Maud A.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.

**Wales, Eliz. B.**, Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.

**Ward, Annette P.**, Ln., Columbia U. Lib., New York.

**Warner, Marjorie Fleming**, Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Webber, Lorena**, Jacksonville, Ill.

**Wellman, Hiller C.**, Ln., City Lib. Ass'n, Springfield, Mass.

**Whittlesey, Julia M.**, Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.

**Wilkerson, Eliz. B.**, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn.

**Williams, Lizzie A.**, Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.

**Wire, Dr. J. E.**, Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co., Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.

**Wood, Harriet A.**, Ln., F. P. L., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Wright, Purd B.**, Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Wyer, J. I. Jr.**, Albany, N. Y.

**Wyer, Malcolm G.**, Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Yust, Wm. F.**, Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

---

## Special Announcements.

Mr. Faxon asks us to call attention to two errors in the conference number of the A. L. A. bulletin. The regular fare from Philadelphia, via New York, to Minneapolis is $30.25 instead of $28.50. On page 34, the post-conference lake trip amount for those going to Detroit only is $42.00 instead of $38.25.

Members of the party going to the mines from Duluth should be prepared with rubbers, and the ladies should have old raincoats. For the men, the superintendent has a supply of overalls.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 12, 1908 No. 2

Published Daily During Convention
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## Support of Bibliographical Undertakings.

It is a frequent cause of lament among librarians that their work is hampered by the lack of sufficient bibliographical aids. It is not the quantity of reading matter a library has but the use of it that is the important thing. The library with a few good books and magazines and the proper tools to care for its material and make it accessible to its patrons is rendering a far more economical and efficient service to the community than one with greater resources which are only half used because the proper tools are lacking. There have been at various times concerted efforts to provide some of the things that are needed and large libraries have given generously of the services of their staff for this object. For some reason, perhaps because co-operative editorial work is unsatisfactory, these efforts have gone only a short way toward meeting the requirements. The A. L. A. publishing board has also stood sponser for some valuable works, engaging experts for editors, but their publications have been very few compared with the number needed.

If every library in this country would devote one per cent. of its income to the support of co-operatively made bibliographies there would be absolutely no lack of good indexes for every kind of library and in every department. The total library income per year may be conservatively estimated at $15,000,000. At one per cent. this would make an annual provision of $150,000, enough to supply every library with all the bibliographical helps needed.

Money for the support of public institutions is usually secured by a tax on property in proportion to its value, on the supposition that a million dollar institution benefits more from public roads, parks, schools, police protection, courts of justice, than the little corner grocery. If the bibliographical service rendered the public thru public libraries was paid for on the basis of a tax proportional to its expenditures for books and periodicals, the small library would not be compelled to pay twenty-five and sometimes one hundred times as much as the large library in proportion to actual value of service.

## A. L. A. Boat Service.

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee.

## Special Announcements.

The next number of the Daily Cumulative will be ready to greet those who arrive at "Big water" Sunday morning, the twenty-first. Several plans for the day will be suggested.

Since the required number have not registered for the Leech Lake trip, it may not be possible to secure the house-boat and it may therefore be necessary to abandon the house-boat plan.

Mr. Faxon asks us to call attention to two errors in the conference number of the A. L. A. bulletin. The regular fare from Philadelphia, via New York, to Minneapolis is $30.25 instead of $28.50. On page 34, the post-conference lake trip amount for those going to Detroit only is $42.00 instead of $38.25.

Members of the party going to the mines from Duluth should be prepared with rubbers, and the ladies should have old raincoats. For the men, the superintendent has a supply of overalls.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

### Entertainments.

Tuesday, June 23rd.

The Association will be the guests of the Minneapolis Commercial club at a dinner in Minneapolis, to be followed by an open meeting in the Unitarian church, with addresses.

Wednesday, June 24.

The Association will be the guests of the Woman's club of Minneapolis at an afternoon garden party at the home of Mrs. E. J. Phelps at Ferndale.

Members of the club will meet their guests at the boat at Tonka bay, at 2:30, and accompany them to Ferndale, returning with them at 5 p. m.

Thursday, June 25.

The Association will be brought to Minneapolis through the courtesy of the Twin City rapid transit company, when they will have an opportunity to see something of the city and the State university before being taken to St. Paul. They will there be the guests of the St. Paul library board and the St. Paul Commercial club at luncheon, and after a visit to the State capitol and the libraries of St. Paul will return to Minneapolis at 4 p. m.

Friday, June 26.

Through the courtesy of the library boards of the Minneapolis public library and the Minneapolis Athenaeum, there will be an informal reception and dance at the Lafayette club, Lake Minnetonka on Friday evening from 10 to 12 o'clock.

---

## General Information.

**(Complete in one alphabet)**

**American association of law libraries.**

Meetings will be held Monday, June 22d, 2:30 p. m., Tuesday morning, and Friday evening, June 26th. Plans were discussed at the joint meeting of the Executive committee and the Quarterly committee in Chicago and an interesting meeting is promised.

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big Island park is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big Island park; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Attendance register.**

Those who expect to attend the conference should advise Miss Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis, at once in order that their names may appear in the register. The register is printed at the end of this alphabet.

**Baggage.**

A tag will be sent each delegate which should be attached to baggage at starting point. Agents of the Mattison transfer company will take up baggage checks on the train or at station and issue new checks transferring baggage to any part of the lake. The charge is twenty-five cents. Delivery will be made promptly.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

**Big Island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to all who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary and popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day thru the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Bureau of information.**

An information bureau will be conducted at headquarters where any and all questions will be answered concerning rooms, baggage, transportation, etc. A stenographer will be furnished and any delegate desiring it may have stenographic work done free of charge.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

2. Small libraries, Saturday afternoon, June 27th. The commission and the catalog, Discussion opened by Miss Alice Tyler, Secretary of the Iowa library commission. All interested in the problems of the small library are urged to come and take part in the discussion.

**Children's librarians' section.**

Two meetings are to be held, occurring Tuesday morning, June 23d and Friday evening, June 26th.

**College and reference section.**

Two meetings will be devoted to the work of this section. They will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d and Saturday afternoon, the 27th.

**Commercial club dinner.**

A dinner will be given in Minneapolis for the delegates at the rooms of the Commercial club, 6:00 p. m., Tuesday, June 23d, Andrus building, Nicollet av. and 5th st. This will be followed by a public meeting.

**Cottages.** See **Hotels.**

**Council.**

Two meetings of the council have been arranged for, Monday, June 22nd, 3:00 p. m., and Friday evening, June 26th. The council dinner will take place Wednesday evening, the 24th, from 6:30 to 8:00 p. m. Among other matters will be considered the future location of headquarters for the association.

**Del Otero hotel.**

This hotel is located at Spring Park in the upper bay. Accommodations may be had for fifty and rates are the same as at Tonka bay. It is conveniently reached and has the advantage of being more quiet than Tonka bay. Special hourly boat service during the A. L. A. conference.

**Drexel institute library school association.**

A meeting of those members of the association attending the conference will be held Thursday evening, June 25th.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Excelsior.**

Here is situated the dock station where the express boats make connections with the trolley cars going to the cities, and also with the boats going to other points on the lower lake. It is connected with Tonka bay both by boat and trolley and the trip can be made in eight minutes. Excellent accommodations may be had here at the various hotels and rooming houses.

**Excursions.**

The local committee has chartered two steam-boats for the week of convention. They will give hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both the upper and lower lakes. The excursion-trips will be from two to three hours in length and the charge will be twenty-five cents.

See also Post-conference trips; Twin city day; Trolley cars.

**Garden party.**

A garden party will be given for those attending the conference, at Ferndale, Wednesday afternoon, June 24th, by the Woman's club of Minneapolis.

**General sessions.**

First session, June 22d, 8:15 p. m. President's address: Officers' reports.

Second session, June 24th, Wednesday forenoon. Reports of general committees; L. J. Burpee on Canadian libraries; Library commission paper by Mr. Gillis of California.

Third session, Friday afternoon, June 26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league: Discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Government documents round table.**

The Committee on public documents has arranged for a round table at the conference Tuesday morning, June 23d. It is intended to benefit those librarians who are interested in the distribution of government documents, in the best ways and means of popularizing them. The Superintendent of documents will be present.

**Headquarters.** See **Tonka Bay hotel.**

**Hotels.**

Tonka Bay hotel will accommodate about 250 people at the following rates: Two in a room, $2.50 per day; with bath, $3.00. One in a room, $3.00 per day; with bath, $4.00. Meals to outsiders at 50c. each for breakfast and lunch, 75c. for dinner. There are several suites of rooms with bath which will accommodate parties of four, six and sometimes eight in a suite. It is suggested that friends may make up their own parties and engage suites. There are private cottages near by where possibly cheaper rates may be secured. Those finding accommodations in these may obtain meals at the hotel.

As but a limited number can be accommodated at Tonka Bay hotel, the following places have been arranged for: Del Otero hotel at Spring Park where about 50 can be accommodated offers the same rates as at Tonka bay; Keewaydin at Cottagewood is very conveniently reached and is under excellent management; Excelsior offers good hotels at the following rates: $2.00 for one in a room, $1.50 for two. There are besides several excellent summer boarding houses with rates from $8.00 to $10.00 per week. There will be boat service every hour or half-hour between

headquarters and all points where members are quartered. The pleasure of the ride will often more than repay the inconvenience of distance from headquarters. Those wishing a very nice place to stay in Minneapolis are recommended to go to the Plaza which is located on the Minnetonka trolley line. Single room, $1.50; with bath, $2.00, $2.50 and $3.00; two in a room, with bath, $1.50, $1.75, or $2.00. Two room suites with bath, $3.00 each for two people, $2.00 each for four people. Breakfast à la carte. For those interested in cheaper places, there are good boarding places along the trolley lines. The Women's home, just one block from the Public library and Minnetonka trolley, charges fifty cents for room and breakfast, and is a very good place for a party of women. All correspondence concerning reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Gratia Countryman, Chairman, Local rooming committee, Public library, Minneapolis.

See also Del Otero hotel, Excelsior; Keewaydin; Minneapolis; Tonka Bay hotel.

**Information bureau.** See **Bureau of information.**

**Illinois state library school association.**

The annual banquet and business meeting of the association will be held during the conference. It will occur Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Keewaydin.**

An excellent hotel situated at Cottagewood about twenty-five minutes ride from Tonka bay.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

Questions regarding reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Countryman.

**Mail and telegrams.**

Delegates are advised to have all mail and telegrams sent to headquarters. They should be addressed, Tonka Bay hotel, Tonka bay, Minnesota.

**League of library commissions.**

Two meetings will be held, Tuesday afternoon, June 23d, and Friday evening, June 26th. The league also hopes to be represented on the general program. Chalmers Hadley of Indianapolis is president.

**Meals.**

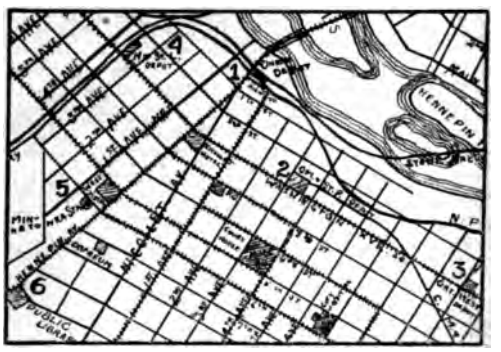
At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

It takes but fifty minutes to reach Minneapolis from Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 12 p. m. Good hotels and boarding places are to be had near the car line. All cars leave from the 6th street station. Particulars concerning rooming houses and hotels may be had from the local committee on arrangements.

**Minneapolis business district.**

The following map is intended for the service of the A. L. A. delegates, assisting them to find their way from the railroad stations to the trolley-car station, etc. The notes below give all explanation necessary.




1. Union depot. (Foot of Hennepin Ave.)
2. Chicago, Milwauke & St. Paul Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. So. and Washington.)
3. Great Western Ry. depot. (10th Ave. So. and Washington.)
4. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. No. and Washington.)
5. Minnetonka trolley-car station. (17 No. 6th St.)
6. Public Library. (10th St. and Hennepin Ave.)

**Minnesota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d. A short business session will be held, including election of officers, etc. No regular program will be had but the meeting will be in the nature of a rally. All Minnesota librarians and trustees who expect to attend are requested to write at once to Miss Baldwin, Secretary of the Public library commission.

**Minnetonka, Lake. (Big water.)**

Lake Minnetonka is twenty miles long and four miles wide, with a charmingly irregular shore line of over three hundred miles. Its channels, bays and islands are continually revealing new vistas of dancing waters, and its shores are dotted with handsome summer homes, hotels and club houses. The lake is alive with sailboats, launches and steamers, all adding life and

color to the beautiful scene. Its splendid proportions, its picturesquely broken shores make this glorious sheet of water worthy of superlative praise. Cottage life, hotel life, the joys of life close to nature, or the luxuries of life in palatial villas; the jolly life of the lake or the joyous life of the woods—it is all in this paradise of resorts.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. The organization is to include the officers of the existing state and local historical associations and the object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen of Alabama is president. There will be a meeting of the association at the conference. Four sessions will be held occurring Monday, June 22d, morning, afternoon and evening and Tuesday forenoon.

**National association of state libraries.**

Two meetings will be held, one Thursday evening, June 25th and the other Friday morning, the 26th.

**National educational association.**

The national convention will be held in Cleveland the week following the conference at Minnetonka. Of special interest to librarians will be the meeting of the library section, July 1-2. Librarians wishing to attend will find it pleasurable and profitable to take the trip on the Lakes to Cleveland. They will arrive there in ample time to enjoy the sessions.

**New York state library school association.**

A meeting of those present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

1. Leech lake and the wilds of Minnesota. If twenty-five or more apply, a ten-days' trip will be taken to Leech lake. The party will accompany the Great Lakes party to Duluth, spending Sunday there. The first twenty-five applying will be assigned to the houseboat which will make a seven-days' cruise of the lake. The others will find accommodations at the club-house, Glengarry, and may explore the lake in launches. There is excellent fishing. Cost of the trip will be about $34.00 for the club-house; $37.00 for the houseboat. Applications should be made to H. W. Wilson, A. L. A. local transportation committee, Minneapolis.

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything, will cost about $104.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be a nine days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters and rolling mills at Lake Linden. A day will be spent at Houghton college of mines and from here a steamer will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense will be, including everything but souvenirs, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made not later than June 1st, to F. W. Faxon, Chairman, Travel committee, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

**Pratt institute library school association.**

The association holds its meeting Thursday evening, June 25th. All graduates of the school who expect to attend the conference are requested to send their names as soon as possible to Mrs. Karen M. Jacobson, Minnesota library commission, St. Paul, Minn.

**Program.**

The program will be printed complete in the opening conference number.

**Public documents.** See **Government documents round table.**

**Railroad rates.**

The usual convention rate cannot be had this year, but the regular fare is almost the same as the former fare-and-one-third concession. As only the going ticket needs to be bought on starting, there are none of the troublesome restrictions as to route and time of return. The regular summer tourist round-trip ticket to Tonka bay on sale daily from June 1st and good until October 31st, offers a saving. There are also party tickets (where ten or more travel together one way) and those wishing to join these parties should arrange with Mr. Faxon. Members who wish to travel together from Chicago will see that their tickets read over the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul ry. as that line has been chosen by the travel committee.

See also Travel plans.

**Recreation.** See **Amusements.**

**Registration.** See **Attendance register.**

**Rooms.** See **Hotels.**

**South Dakota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held at the conference, Monday afternoon, June 22d. Professor W. H. Powers, Agricultural college, Brookings, is president of the association.

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tickets.** See **Transportation.**

**Tonka Bay hotel.**

Headquarters will be established at Tonka Bay hotel. Tonka bay is one of the most beautiful points on the lake and may be reached by trolley from Minneapolis in fifty minutes. Rooms may be had for 250 people and this is undoubtedly the most convenient place for those wishing to attend all meetings. Near the hotel are cottages where rooms may be had with meals at the hotel. A bureau of informa-

tion will be established here and a government post-office already exists. The proper address is Tonka. The meetings will be held in a pavilion on the lake shore about 200 feet from the hotel.

**Transportation.**

Tickets should be purchased to Minneapolis. At Minneapolis take the trolley car to Hennepin av. and 6th st., and transfer to Minnetonka cars (use transfers.) Those going to Excelsior may take either the "Excelsior limited" or "Lake Minnetonka" cars. All others should go to end of the line at Tonka bay, and if not assigned to headquarters, will take boat to their hotel. Special trolley cars will be waiting for the eastern party at the Milwaukee railway station and will also be provided for any other parties large enough to warrant.

See also Railroad rates; Trolley cars.

**Travel plans.**

1. Eastern party. Those from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and other eastern points desiring to travel with a party please send before June 10th, the berth fare to F. W. Faxon, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass. There will be special A. L. A. Pullmans from New York and Boston, and party tickets will be used, making a saving over the regular fare.

2. Washington party. If ten or more go from Washington and Baltimore, a party rate can be obtained via the Pa. R. R. Those going from this region please notify Mr. Faxon, who will arrange the party ticket.

3. Central party. To include all who go through Chicago to Minnetonka, a special train will leave the Chicago Union depot Saturday, June 20th, at 6:30 p. m., over the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul ry., arriving at Minneapolis at 7:45 a. m., where special trolley cars will be provided to convey the party directly to Tonka bay hotel. Those wishing to join the party should see that their tickets read over this railroad and (except those with eastern party) send $2.00 for Pullman berth, or $2.50 for berth in compartment car to Mr. Charles H. Brown, John Crerar library, Chicago, before June 10th. By doing the same, those unable to go so early may secure reservations on the "Pioneer limited," C. M. & St. P. ry. at 6:30 p. m., Sunday, June 21st.

See also Post-conference trips; Railroad rates.

**Trolley cars.**

Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Cars carrying the sign, "Lake Minnetonka" run to the Tonka bay terminal; Those reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

See also Transportation.

**Trustees' section.**

A meeting of trustees present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Twin-city day.**

The conference is promised a day in the Twin cities as guests of the local libraries and commercial organizations, when the State capitol, the State university, the Public libraries and other points of interest will be visited. Dinner will be served in St. Paul.

**Western Reserve library school association.**

A meeting of the graduates attending the conference will be held Tuesday evening, June 23d.

**Wildhurst.**

Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**

The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

**Wisconsin library school.**

Monday afternoon, June 22d, at five o'clock, the school will hold a meeting to organize an alumnae association; the entire class of 1908 will be present and many of the class of 1907.

**Wisconsin library association.**

The annual meeting will be held at the conference, Monday afternoon, June 22d. Only routine business will be transacted so that interest and attendance may be given to the national meetings.

## Attendance Register.

**Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

**Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

**Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Allin, Miss Eugenia.**

**Ambrose, Lodilla,** Asst. Lib., N. W. U. Lby., Evanston, Ill.

**Anderson, Augusta.**

**Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.

**Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

**Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.

**Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

**Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.

**Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.,

**Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Bailey, R. D.**

**Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

**Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

**Baker, Julia Attie,** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.

**Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.

**Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.

**Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.

**Bamford, Fred. I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

**Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lb., Kenosha, Wis.

**Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

**Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

**Barry, Kathleen E.,** c/o Cedric Chivers, 1242 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Battis, Mrs.**

**Bawmer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.

**Beals, Mrs. K. M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Bechaud, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

**Benjamin, Anna,** Ln. Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).

**Bird, Minnie,** Fairmont.

**Bishop, Wm. M.,** Supt., Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

**Blackwelder, Mrs.**

**Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.

**Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

**Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

**Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.

**Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

**Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

**Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

**Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

**Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.

**Brett, Wm. H.,** Ln., P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora Root.** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.

**Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.

**Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

**Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.

**Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Brown, Walter L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.,** Bismarck, N. D.

**Buell, Myra,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

**Bunker, Kathryne L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.

**Burnett, Duncan,** Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.

**Burns, Katie,** Newport, Minn.

**Burns, Wm. Savage,** Washington, D. C.

**Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

**Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres. Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

**Butler, H. L.,** 60 Wall St., New York.

**Butlin, Iva M.,** Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

**Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

**Cambell, Gertrude,** St. Cloud, Minn.

**Carey, Miriam E.,** Ln., State Institutions, c/o Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.

**Carpenter, Mary F.,** Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

**Carr, Henry J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Scranton, Pa.

**Carr, Mrs. H. J.**

**Carson, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Carter, Maude Russell,** Pierre, S. D.

**Casamajor, Mary,** Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Chamberlain, F. A.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Chaney, Josiah B.,** Asst., Lib., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Chidester, Maud,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

**Chivers, Cedric,** Portway, Bath, Eng., 1242 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Claflin, Louise,** Library Assn., Portland, Ore.

**Clarke, Elizabeth,** Asst., Portland, Ore.

**Clatworthy, Linda M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.

**Cloud, Josephine,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Clough, Mrs. W. G.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.

**Clute, Miss L. W.,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**Conner, Elizabeth,** Redwood Falls, Minn.

**Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

**Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

**Cooper, Florence,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L., Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St.

**Corey, Mrs. D. P.** Malden, Mass.

**Corteau, Stella,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Corwin, Ella F.,** Elkhart, Indiana.

**Countryman, Gratia A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Coy, Alice Bourland,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Cracraft, Mrs. Mary B.,** Secy. Marshfield Lib. Bd., Marshfield, Wis.

**Crafts, Lettie M.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Craig, Clara,** Lincoln, Neb.

**Cramer, Katharine,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.

**Craver, Harrison W.,** Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Croft, Samuel M.,** White House, Excelsior.

**Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

**Cully, Lucile Mary,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Cummings, Alta,** Ln., Blue Earth, Minn.

**Cunningham, Marguerite,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Curtis, Edna,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

**Curtiss, Miss.**

**Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

**Dame, Katharine,** Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.

**David, Olive E.,** 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Davis, Georgia,** Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Davis, Lilian E.,** Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.

**Davis, Miriam M.,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Davis, T. W.,** Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.

**Dawson, Jennie,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.

**Delany, Alice E.,** Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary.**

**Democrat Printing Co.,** H. C. Netherwood, Madison, Wis.

**Dennis, Elizabeth,** Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

**Derthick, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

**Dewart, Ella G.,** Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.

**Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Dickinson, Mrs. Wm. C.,** Chicago, Ill.

**Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

**Dinsmore, Lucy A.,** Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Donnan, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Doster, Mr. J. B.,** Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

**Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room Attendant, F. L., Philadelphia.

**Dougherty, Helen R.,** Philadelphia.

**Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

**Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Dresser, Annie S.,** Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Drew, Mrs. Kate,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Drury, Francis K.,** Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.

**Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau,** Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Dunn, Martha E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.

**Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

**Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

**Duren, Fanny,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.

**Durham, Josephine E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.

**Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oskosh, Wis.

**Earhart, Frances E.,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

**Eastland, Vera,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.

**Eastland, Mrs.,** Richland Center, Wis.

**Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Eastman, Wm. Reed,** Inspector, Pub. Lib. Dept. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.

**Eaton, Harriet L.,** Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.

**Eggers, Edward E.,** Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.

**Eggleston, Walter,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

**Ellinwood, H. Della,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.

**Elliot, Julia E.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

**Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Ely, Ruth,** Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.

**Engle, Emma Robinson,** Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib., of Philadelphia.

**Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

**Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

**Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

**Fairchild, Mrs. Salome Cutler,** Library Lecturer, 511 West 122nd St., New York.

**Fallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Fanning, Clara E.,** Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.

**Farr, Alice N.,** State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.

**Farr, Mary P.,** Mitchell Lib., Hillsdale, Mich.

**Fawcett, Nellie,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**Faxon, Mrs. Marcus,** Boston.

**Feazel, Mr. E. A.,** Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**

**Fernald, Louise M.,** Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.

**Ferson, M. L.,** Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.

**Field, O. J.,** Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

**Field, Pauline,** Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Firkins, Ina,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Firner, Barbara,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.

**Flattery, Amanda M.,** Ln., Carleton College, Waukesha, Wis.

**Fleming, Mrs. J. R.,** Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.

**Forrest, Elizabeth,** Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

**Forstall, Gertrude,** Asst., John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.

**Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Foster, Winnie Violet,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

**Gale, Edward C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

**Gaylord, Alice,** Duluth, Minn.

**Gerould, James Thayer,** Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Gibson, Irene,** Asst., Order Div., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Gilbert, Lucy,** (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Gillis, J. L.,** Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

**Gilson, Mrs. M. I.,** Ln., Pipestone, Minn.

**Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Glacier, Gilson G.,** Ln., State Law Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Glenn, Clara A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.

**Glen, Mary,** Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.

**Glenn, Marian R.,** Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.

**Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford, Conn.

**Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L., Mott Haven Branch, New York.

**Gorton, Helen D.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Escanaba, Wisconsin.

**Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.

**Gould, H. A.,** Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Gray, Elmer T.,** Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Greene, Katherine,** Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Gregg, Nellie,** Ln., Northfield, Minn.

**Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

**Guthrie, Anna L.,** Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.

**Hadley, Chalmers R.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.

**Haines, Alice J.,** Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

**Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

**Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

**Hanson, James Chr. Meinich,** Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Harwood, Helen,** Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.

**Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.

**Hastings, Chas. Harris,** Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Haug, Miss,** Little Falls, Minn.

**Havens, Martha E.,** 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.

**Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.

**Hawkes, Emma B.,** Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Hawley, Elizabeth,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Hawley, Emma A.,** Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Hays, Florence,** Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.

**Hayward, Mabel,** John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.

**Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Hean, Clarence S.,** Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Heiberg, Kr.,** Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.

**Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.

**Hess, Julia,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.

**Hild, Frederick H.,** Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Hildreth, Ugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn.

**Hillis, Madalene S.,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Hitt, Jesse Martin,** State Ln., Olympia, Wash.

**Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**

**Hoagland, Merica,** Director L. S. Winona Tech. Inst., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Hodenfield, Jacob,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Hooper, Louisa M.,** Ln., P. L. Brookline, Mass.

**Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

**Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Houchens, Josie B.,** Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.

**Howard, Clara E.,** Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Howe, Harriet E.,** Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Howe, Mrs. Henry J.,** Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.

**Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.

**Huges, Tessie L.,** Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Hughes, Sallie C.,** Ln., Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Lib., Terre Haute. Indiana.

**Hulce, Jennie A.,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Hume, Jessie Fremont,** Ln., Queen's Borough Lib., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Hutchinson, Helen,** 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Hypes, Cornelia A.,** Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.

**Hyslop, Ida Maud,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst., Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Ingersoll, Eliz. S.**

**Ingerson, Martha,** Ln., Branch H, Lib., Minneapolis.

**Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.

**Jehle, Clara A.,** Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.

**Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.

**Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.

**Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.

**John Crerar Library,** Chicago, C. W. Andrews, Ln.

**Johnson, Roxana G.,** Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.

**Johnston, Richard H.,** Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Johnston, Esther,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

**Jones, Charity,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

**Jones, Katherine D.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

**Jones, Ralph Kneeland,** Ln., U. of Maine, Orono, Maine.

**Jones, Sara,** Asst., Calumet Pub. Lib., Calumet, Mich.

**Jordan, Lois M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Judd, Lewis S.,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., 425 West Lafayette St., New York.

**Jutton, Emma R.**

**Kaiser, Miss Zelma,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

**Kay, Isabel,** Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Kelsey, Ada,** Menomonie, Wisconsin.

**Kelso, Tessa L.,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.

**Kennedy, Helen T.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.

**Kent, Miss.**

**Keogh, Andrew,** Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.

**Kerr, Lilian Calhoun,** Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Kildal, Arne,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Kimball, W. C.,** Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaic, N. J.

**King, John E.,** Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Kingsbury, David L.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Klingelsmith, Margaret Center,** Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.,** Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.

**Koch, Theodore W.,** Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Kroeger, Alice B.,** Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Kumli, Bertha,** Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

**La Grave, Daisy,** Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

**Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.,** Ln., Litchfield, Minn.

**Lancaster, Susan.**

**Langworthy, Caroline V.,** Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Lathrop, Mary E.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Laurson, Elda M.,** Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.

**Lavell, Richard,** Head Branch Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Lawton, Eva J.,** Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Le Crone, Sarah E.,** Faribault, Minn.

**Lee, George Winthrop,** Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 84 State St., Boston.

**Legler, Mr. H. E.,** Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Legler, Mrs. Henry E. (and boy).**

**Leeper, Rosa M.,** Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.

**Leupp, Harold L.,** Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.

**Leupp, Mrs. H. L.**

**Lewis, Wm. E.,** (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

**Lien, E. J.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Lindsay, Mary B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

**Lindsley, Clara L.,** Waupun, Wis.

**Little, Prof. Geo. T.** (and son), Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

**Little, G. Tappan,** Brunswick, Me.

**Loomis, Nellie A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.

**Lord, Isabel Ely,** Ln., Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.

**Lowry, Mary E.,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.

**Lucas, Stella,** Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.

**Lyman, Edna,** Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.

**Lynn, Mrs.,** Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Mabbett Leora E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.

**McBride, Jessie,** P. L., Davenport, Iowa.

**McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.,** Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**McCarthy, Ada J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.

**McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles,** Ln., Legislative Ref. Lib., Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

**McCarthy, Nath.,** Bookseller, Minneapolis.

**McCarthy, Mrs. N.,**

**McCollough, Ethel F.,** Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.

**McCurdy, Robert M.**

**McDonald, Katharine I.,** Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.

**McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.,** Ln., Worthington, Minn.

**McKnight, Elizabeth,** Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.

**McKown, Blanche,** Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**McLean Harry M.,** Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**McLoney, Ella M.,** Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.

**McPherson, Mrs. G. B.,** Ln., Stillwater, Minn.

**Macpherson, Miss Maud R.,** Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.

**McRaith, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**McVeety, Mrs. Ethel,** N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.

**Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.

**Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Martin, Arabel,** 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Marvin, Hattie E.,** Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.

**Mathews, Mary E.,** Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Matthews, Gertrude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.

**Maxey, Louise,** Carnegie Free Lib., Duquesne, Pa.

**Mead, H. Ralph,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.

**Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

**Merrill, Mrs. Emily A.,** Boston.

**Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.

**Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.

**Miller, Zana K.,** Ln. & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.

**Miner, Ruth P.,** Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Montgomery, Thomas L.,** Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Moore, Annie Carroll,** Children's Ln., P. L., New York.

**Morse, Anna Louise,** Ln., Reuben McMillan Lib., Youngstown, O.

**Moulton, John Grant,** Ln., P. L., Haverhill, Mass.

**Muir, Harriet G.,** Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.

**Murphy, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

**Nachman, Selma.**

**Nason, Sabra F.,** Iron Mountain, Mich.

**Nelson, Peter,** Asst., State Lib., Albany, N. Y.

**Netherwood, H. C.**, Sec. Democrat Printing Co.

**Nichols, Sue C.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.

**Nilsson, Emma**, Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.

**Nunn, Janet H.**, Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.

**Nunns, Annie A.**, Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Oakley, Minnie M.**, Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.

**Oakley, Mrs.**

**Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.

**O'Brien, Margaret A.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.

**Olds, Robert E.**, Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Olson, Nelle A.**, Moorhead, Minn.

**Osborn, Lyman P.**, Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.

**Osborn, Mrs. Lyman P.**, Peabody, Mass.

**Overton, Florence**, Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.

**Owen, Ethel**, Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

**Owens, Belle**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Oxley, Mary**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Paddock, Alice M.**, Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.

**Palmer, Miss Margaret.**

**Parker, Glen**, Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.

**Parker, Wm. A.**, St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

**Parmele, Ella Goodwin**, Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.

**Parvin, Newton R.**, Pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Patten, Katharine**, Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Patten, Frank C.**, Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.

**Patton, Adah.**

**Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Pereles, Judge J. M.**, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**

**Perry, Rachel Craig**, Asst., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.

**Peters, Orpha M.**, Ln., Elwood, Indiana.

**Peterson, Rhoda**, St. Peter.

**Phelps, Edith Allen**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Phelps, Edith M.**, Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.

**Pinkum, Anna S.**, Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.

**Pleasants, Lucy L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.

**Plumb, Elizabeth**, Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.

**Plummer, Mary W.**, Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Poirier, Lydia M.**, Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.

**Pollard, Annie A.**, 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Poole, Franklin O.**, Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.

**Porter, Margaret**, Superior, Wis.

**Porter, Washington T.**, P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Post, William L.**, Supt. of Documents, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Potter, Kate M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.

**Potter, Lucy A.**, Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.

**Potter, Marion E.**, Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.

**Powers, Wm. H.**, Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.

**Preston, Nina K.**, Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Iona, Mich.

**Price, Helen L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.

**Price, Helen Underwood**, Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Rahn, Lucy**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Ranck, Samuel H.**, Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Randall, Bertha T.**, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rankin, Julia T.**, Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

**Rathbone, Josephine A.**, Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.

**Ray, Mary Katherine**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Reed, Mrs. F. W.**, Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Reynolds, Margaret**, Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.

**Richardson, Cass**, c/o E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.

**Richardson, Mrs. Cass**, New York.

**Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing**, Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.

**Ringier, Margaret**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.

**Ritter, Jessie L.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Robbins, Mary E.**, Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

**Roberts, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.

**Roberts, Flora B.,** Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.

**Roberts, Jennie E.,** U. of Iowa, Iowa City.

**Robins, Ethel A.,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Robinson, Doane,** Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.

**Roden Carl B.,** Supt., Order Dept., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.

**Rose, Grace D.,** Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.

**Rosholt, Ruth,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Rowell, W. C.,** Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Pub. Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.

**Rowell, Mrs. Irene Utley,** Detroit, Mich.

**Rupp, Julia,** Ln., Carnegie Lib. Oil City, Pa.

**Rush, Charles E.,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.

**Russell, Florence,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.

**Rutherford, Kathrine,** Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Ryan, Miss,** Fredonia, Wisconsin.

**Ryan, Ella V.,** Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.

**Sabin, Daisy B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.

**Sampson, F. A.,** Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

**Sanborn, Alice E.,** Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.

**Sanborn, W. F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.

**Sanford, Della C.,** Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.,** Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Schaefer, Ida,** Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.

**Schauers, Jennie Sophia,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Seeley, Blanche,** Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Senter, Lulu C.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Severance, Henry O.,** Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.

**Sewall, Willis F.,** Ln., Toledo P. L., Ohio.

**Shattuck, Helen B.,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Sheldon, Annie.**

**Shepherd, Jane L.,** Pub. Lib., Redlands, Calif.

**Sheriff, Mary Frances,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Sherwood, Miss,** Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Sieg, Vera,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Simpson, Frances,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.

**Simpson, Ida D.,** East Broadway Br. 197 E. Broadway, New York.

**Skeer, Tina,** Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Skogh, Hattie M.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.

**Small, A. J.,** Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Small, Mrs. A. J.**

**Smith, Anna Du Pre,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Smith, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Smith, Laura,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Smith, Mary A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

**Smith, Mary Alice,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.

**Smith, Maud,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Smith, Walter McMynn,** Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.

**Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.

**Spear, Lois, M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.

**Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.),** 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.

**Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.

**Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board).

**Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.

**Stuchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.

**Swezey, Anne D.,** Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.

**Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.

**Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

**Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib., Davenport, Iowa.

**Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.

**Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.

**Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.

**Thayer, Maude,** Ln., State Lib., Springfield, Ill.

**Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.

**Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

**Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta.

**Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.

**Thwaites, Reuben G.,** Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

**Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.

**Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**

**Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.

**Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.

**Tutt, Virginia,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.

**Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

**Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Tyler, Marian,** St. Peter, Minn.

**Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**

**Underhill, Mrs. Caroline Melvin,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.

**University of Chicago Press,** F. W. Dignan, Chicago, Ill.

**Upham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Utley, Henry Munson,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Detroit, Mich.

**Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.

**Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.

**Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

**Wagner, Sula,** Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wakefield, Marjorie,** Pub. Lib., Hutchinson, Minn.

**Wait, Maud A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.

**Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.

**Walker, T. B.,** Pres., Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.

**Walker, Miss,** Prescott, Wis.

**Wall, Lenore,** Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.

**Walther, Jennie S.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Ward, Annette P.,** Ln., Columbia U. Lib., New York.

**Warner, Marjorie Fleming,** Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Weare, Miss S. H.,** Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)

**Webb, Benjamin,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

**Webber, Lorena,** Jacksonville, Ill.

**Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.**

**Webster, Caroline F.,** Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.

**Weeks, Mrs.**

**Wellman, Hiller C.,** Ln., City Lib. Ass'n, Springfield, Mass.

**West, Mabel G.,** Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.

**Whare, Grace,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.

**White, Julia S.,** Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.

**Whitman, Edith,** Moorhead, Minn.

**Whittlesey, Julia M.,** Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.

**Wilkerson, Eliz. B.,** Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn.

**Williams, Lizzie A.,** Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.

**Williams, Mary,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

**Wilson, H. W.,** Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

**Wilson, Mrs. H. W.,** Editor, "Book Review Digest," Minneapolis.

**Wilson, Martha,** Asst., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., St. Paul, Minn.

**Wing, Florence,** Pub. Lib., Whiting, Indiana.

**Wire, Dr. J. E.,** Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co., Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.

**Wolter, P.,** c/o A. C. McClurg & Co., 215-221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Wood, Annie A.,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Wood, Harriet A.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Wright, Ida,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

**Wright, Purd B.,** Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Wyer, J. I. Jr.,** Albany, N. Y.

**Wyer, Malcolm G.,** Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Young, E. A.,** Pres., Board of Directors, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

**Yust, Wm. F.,** Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 22, 1908 No. 3

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## Please Help Us.

This modest journal is published daily for the purpose of presenting, in the most convenient form, information of value to members. We therefore request every member of the A. L. A. to help us by contributing not only items of practical information but also short communcations concerning matters of present interest. Humor will not be barred provided it is of a quality that involves no danger of libel suits. The staff has long since learned to appreciate having attention called to errors and omissions.

The H. W. Wilson Company.

## A. L. A. Boat Service.

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee.

See last page for timetable.

## Special Announcements.

Everyone in attendance at even one session is requested to register at headquarters, whether a member of the association or not.

Those expecting to join the Leech Lake party will please see Mr. Wilson in regard to it.

The Wisconsin dinner will take place at Glen Morris on Monday evening, June 22, at 6 o'clock. Tickets, $1.00.

## Program.

### Monday, June 22.

**American association of law libraries.** Billiard room, 2:30 p. m.

**Council of the A. L. A.** Parlor, 3:00 p. m.

**Executive board.** Billiard room, 9:30 a. m.

**General session (first).** Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

**Mississippi valley historical society.** Club room, 9:30 a. m., 2:30 p. m., and 8:15 p. m.

**Wisconsin dinner.** Glen Morris, 6-8:00 p. m.

**Wisconsin library association.** Auditorium, 2:30 p. m.

**Wisconsin library school.** Auditorium, 5:00 p. m.

## General Information.

**American association of law libraries.**

Meetings will be held Monday, June 22d, 2:30 p. m., Tuesday morning, and Friday evening, June 26th. Plans were discussed at the joint meeting of the Executive committee and the Quarterly committee in Chicago and an interesting meeting is promised.

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big Island park

*EXCURSION PROGRAM and boat schedule, see last page.*

is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big Island park; Entertainments; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Auditorium.**

In the amusement pavilion between the Tonka Bay hotel and the lake.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

The following papers will be presented: Wednesday evening, June 24: Reports of officers and committees; from the Committee on Americana "A preliminary statement regarding materials for the history of the Scandinavian-American press," by Mr. J. C. M. Hanson, Library of Congress. Address: "Manuscript hunting," Dr. E. C. Richardson, Librarian of Princeton University. Illustrated lecture: "Instruction in the book arts in public schools," Miss Gertrude Stiles, Chicago, Illinois. Thursday evening, June 25: "Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography," Hon. Daniel Fish, Minneapolis, Minnesota. "Library catalog of the future," Mr. H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Big Island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to all who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary and popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day thru the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Billiard room.**

At the nearer end of the amusement pavilion.

**Bureau of information.**

An information bureau will be conducted at headquarters where any and all questions will be answered concerning rooms, baggage, transportation, etc. A stenographer will be furnished and any delegate desiring it may have stenographic work done free of charge.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

2. The time of meeting of the small libraries session has been changed from Saturday afternoon to Thursday evening, June 25th. Miss Alice Tyler's talk on "The commission and the catalog," will be very interesting and it is hoped that all the librarians of small libraries will be present to state their wants and perplexities. Several of the prominent members of the state commissions are to be present and have promised to answer any questions.

**Children's librarians' section.**

Two meetings are to be held, occurring Tuesday morning, June 23d and Friday evening, June 26th.

**Club room.**

At the farther end of the amusement pavilion.

**College and reference section.**

Two meetings will be devoted to the work of this section. They will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d and Saturday afternoon, the 27th.

**Commercial club dinner.**

A dinner will be given in Minneapolis for the delegates at the rooms of the Commercial club, 6:00 p. m., Tuesday, June 23d, Andrus building, Nicollet av. and 5th st. This will be followed by a public meeting.

**Cottages.** See **Hotels.**

**Council.**

Two meetings of the council have been arranged for, Monday, June 22nd, 3:00 p. m., and Friday evening, June 26th. The council dinner will take place Wednesday evening, the 24th, from 6:30 to 8:00 p. m. Among other matters will be considered the future location of headquarters for the association.

**Del Otero hotel.**

This hotel is located at Spring Park in the upper bay. Accommodations may be had for fifty and rates are the same as at Tonka bay. It is conveniently reached and has the advantage of being more quiet than Tonka bay. Special hourly boat service during the A. L. A. conference.

**Drexel institute library school association.**

A meeting of those members of the association attending the conference will be held Thursday evening, June 25th.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Entertainments.**

Tuesday, June 23rd.

The Association will be the guests of the Minneapolis Commercial club at a dinner in Minneapolis, to be followed by an open meeting in the Unitarian church, with addresses.

Wednesday, June 24.

The Association will be the guests of the Woman's club of Minneapolis at an afternoon garden party at the home of Mrs. E. J. Phelps at Ferndale.

Members of the club will meet their guests at the boat at Tonka bay, at 2:30, and accompany them to Ferndale, returning with them at 5 p. m.

Thursday, June 25.

The Association will be brought to Minneapolis through the courtesy of the Twin City rapid transit company, when they will have an opportunity to see something of the city and the State university before being taken to St. Paul. They will there be the guests of the St. Paul library board and the St. Paul Commercial club at luncheon, and after a visit to the State capitol and the libraries of St. Paul will return to Minneapolis at 4 p. m.

Friday, June 26.

Through the courtesy of the library boards of the Minneapolis public library and the Minneapolis Athenaeum, there will be an informal reception and dance at the Lafayette club, Lake Minnetonka on Friday evening from 10 to 12 o'clock.

**Excelsior.**

Here is situated the dock station where the express boats make connections with the trolley cars going to the cities, and also with the boats going to other points on the lower lake. It is connected with Tonka bay both by boat and trolley and the trip can be made in eight minutes. Excellent accommodations may be had here at the various hotels and rooming houses.

**Excursions.**

The local committee has chartered two steam-boats for the week of convention. They will give hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both the upper and lower lakes. The excursion-trips will be from two to three hours in length and the charge will be twenty-five cents.

See also Post-conference trips; Twin city day; Trolley cars.

**Garden party.**

A garden party will be given for those attending the conference, at Ferndale, Wednesday afternoon, June 24th, by the Woman's club of Minneapolis.

**General sessions.**

First session, June 22d, 8:15 p. m. President's address; Officers' reports.

Second session, June 24th, Wednesday forenoon. Reports of general committees; L. J. Burpee on Canadian libraries; Library commission paper by Mr. Gillis of California.

Third session, Friday afternoon, June 26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league; Discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Government documents round table.**

The Committee on public documents has arranged for a round table at the conference Tuesday morning, June 23d. It is intended to benefit those librarians who are interested in the distribution of government documents, in the best ways and means of popularizing them. The Superintendent of documents will be present.

**Headquarters.** See **Tonka Bay hotel.**

**Hotels.**

Tonka Bay hotel will accommodate about 250 people at the following rates: Two in a room, $2.50 per day; with bath, $3.00. One in a room, $3.00 per day; with bath, $4.00. Meals to outsiders at 50c. each for breakfast and lunch, 75c. for dinner. There are several suites of rooms with bath which will accommodate parties of four, six and sometimes eight in a suite. It is suggested that friends may make up their own parties and engage suites. There are private cottages near by where possibly cheaper rates may be secured. Those finding accommodations in these may obtain meals at the hotel.

As but a limited number can be accommodated at Tonka Bay hotel, the following places have been arranged for: Del Otero hotel at Spring Park where about 50 can be accommodated offers the same rates as at Tonka bay; Keewaydin at Cottagewood is very conveniently reached and is under excellent management; Excelsior offers good hotels at the following rates: $2.00 for one in a room, $1.50 for two. There are besides several excellent summer boarding houses with rates from $8.00 to $10.00 per week. There will be boat service every hour or half-hour between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. The pleasure of the ride will often more than repay the inconvenience of distance from headquarters.

**See also Del Otero hotel; Excelsior; Minneapolis; Tonka Bay hotel.**

**Information bureau.** See **Bureau of information.**

**Illinois state library school association.**

The annual banquet and business meeting of the association will be held during the conference. It will occur Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

Questions regarding reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Countryman.

**League of library commissions.**

Two meetings will be held, Tuesday afternoon, June 23d, and Friday evening, June 26th. The league also hopes to be represented on the general program.

Chalmers Hadley of Indianapolis is president.

**Mail and telegrams.**

Delegates are advised to have all mail and telegrams sent to headquarters. They should be addressed, Tonka Bay hotel, Tonka bay, Minnesota.

**Map of Lake Minnetonka.**

A very good map of the lake is to be had printed on a post-card, showing all the principal points on both the upper and lower lakes. It may be secured at any news-stand and other places where post-cards are usually sold.

**Meals.**

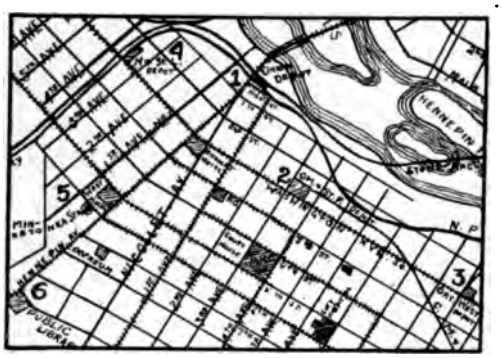
At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

It takes but fifty minutes to reach Minneapolis from Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 11:55 p. m.

**Minneapolis business district.**

The following map is intended for the service of the A. L. A. delegates, assisting them to find their way from the railroad stations to the trolley-car station, etc. The notes below give all explanation necessary.




1. Union depot. (Foot of Hennepin Ave.)
2. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. So. and Washington.)
3. Great Western Ry. depot. (10th Ave. So. and Washington.)
4. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. No. and Washington.)
5. Minnetonka trolley-car station. (17 No. 6th St.)
6. Public Library. (10th St. and Hennepin Ave.)

**Minnesota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d. A short business session will be held, including election of officers, etc. No regular program will be had but the meeting will be in the nature of a rally. All Minnesota librarians and trustees who expect to attend are requested to write at once to Miss Baldwin, Secretary of the Public library commission.

**Minnetonka, Lake. (Big water.)**

Lake Minnetonka is twenty miles long and four miles wide, with a charmingly irregular shore line of over three hundred miles. Its channels, bays and islands are continually revealing new vistas of dancing waters, and its shores are dotted with handsome summer homes, hotels and club houses. The lake is alive with sailboats, launches and steamers, all adding life and color to the beautiful scene. Its splendid proportions, its picturesquely broken shores make this glorious sheet of water worthy of superlative praise. Cottage life, hotel life, the joys of life close to nature, or the luxuries of life in palatial villas; the jolly life of the lake or the joyous life of the woods—it is all in this paradise of resorts.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. Anyone interested in the study of the Mississippi valley history is eligible to membership in the association. The object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen is president. A meeting of the association will be held at the conference, there being five sessions in all. These will occur Monday in the club room at 9:30 a. m., 2:30 p. m., and 8:15 p. m. Tuesday a session will be held at 9:30 in the tower room, and a business session at 2:30 p. m. The headquarters of the secretary, Clarence S. Paine, will be at Tonka Bay hotel.

**National association of state libraries.**

Two meetings of the association will be held. Thursday evening, at 8:00, in the auditorium, will be heard the president's address and reports of committees. Friday, at 10 a. m., in the billiard room, a number of addresses will be given.

**National educational association.**

The national convention will be held in Cleveland the week following the conference at Minnetonka. Of special interest to librarians will be the meeting of the library section, July 1-2. Librarians wishing to attend will find it pleasurable and profitable to take the trip on the Lakes to Cleveland. They will arrive there in ample time to enjoy the sessions.

**New York state library school association.**

A meeting of those present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Parlor.**

Just off the lobby on the first floor of Tonka Bay hotel.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

1. Leech lake and the wilds of Minnesota. If twenty-five or more apply, a ten-days' trip will be taken to Leech lake. The party will accompany the Great Lakes party to Duluth, spending Sunday there. The first twenty-five applying will be assigned to the houseboat which will make a seven-days' cruise of the lake. The others will find accommodations at the club-house, Glengarry, and may explore the lake in launches. There is excellent fishing. Cost of the trip will be about $34.00 for the club-house; $37.00 for the houseboat. Applications should be made to H. W. Wilson, A. L. A. local transportation committee, Minneapolis.

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything, will cost about $104.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be a nine days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters and rolling mills at Lake Linden. A day will be spent at Houghton college of mines and from here a steamer will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense will be, including everything but souvenirs, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made not later than June 1st, to F. W. Faxon, Chairman, Travel committee, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

**Pratt institute library school association.**

The association holds its meeting Thursday evening, June 25th. All graduates of the school who expect to attend the conference are requested to send their names as soon as possible to Mrs. Karen M. Jacobson, Minnesota library commission, St. Paul, Minn.

**Program.**

Unless otherwise noted, all meetings are appointed for the following hours: Morning sessions, 9:30; Afternoon sessions, 2:30; Evening sessions, 8:15.

**Monday, June 22d.** Morning:

Executive board
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

South Dakota library association.
American association of law libraries.
Council, 3:00
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin library school, 5:00
Wisconsin library association

Evening:

First general session.
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin dinner, 6:00-8:00

**Tuesday, June 23d.** Morning:

Children's librarians' section
Government documents round table
American association of law libraries
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

League of library commissions
College and reference section
Minnesota library association

Evening:

Public meeting in Minneapolis and reception by the local committee
Western Reserve library school association

**Wednesday, June 24.** Morning:

Second general session

Afternoon:

Garden party at Ferndale

Evening:

Council dinner, 6:30-8:00
Trustees' section
N. Y. state library school association
Illinois state library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Thursday, June 25.** Morning & Afternoon:

Twin city day

Evening:

Catalog section (small libraries)
National association of state libraries
Pratt institute library school association
Drexel institute library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Friday, June 26th.** Morning:

Catalog section (large libraries)
National association of state libraries
Election of officers

Afternoon:

Third general session

Evening:

League of library commissions
Children's librarians' section
Council
American association of law libraries
Sail on lake and dance at Lafayette club

**Saturday, June 27th.** Morning:

Fourth general session

Afternoon:

College and reference section
New executive board

The program of the general sessions will include an address by Mr. Herbert Baillie, of the Public library of Wellington, New Zealand and a historical paper on Canadian libraries by Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa. There will be two general discussions which promise interest, one on Losses of books from the open shelves and the other reviewing important books of the year.

**Public documents.** See **Government documents round table.**

**Recreation.** See **Amusements.**

**Registration.** See **Attendance register.**

**Rooms.** See **Hotels.**

**South Dakota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held at the conference, Monday afternoon, June 22d. Professor W. H. Powers, Agricultural college, Brookings, is president of the association.

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tickets.** See **Transportation.**

**Tonka Bay hotel.**

Headquarters will be established at Tonka Bay hotel. Tonka bay is one of the most beautiful points on the lake and may be reached by trolley from Minneapolis in fifty minutes. Rooms may be had for 250 people and this is undoubtedly the most convenient place for those wishing to attend all meetings. Near the hotel are cottages where rooms may be had with meals at the hotel. A bureau of information will be established here. The meetings will be held in a pavilion on the lake shore about 200 feet from the hotel.

**Tower room.**

Third floor of tower, Tonka Bay hotel.

**Trolley cars.**

Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Cars carrying the sign, "Lake Minnetonka" run to the Tonka bay terminal; Those reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

See also Transportation.

**Trustees' section.**

A meeting of trustees present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Twin-city day.**

The conference is promised a day in the Twin cities as guests of the local libraries and commercial organizations, when the State capitol, the State university, the Public libraries and other points of interest will be visited. Dinner will be served in St. Paul.

**Western Reserve library school association.**

A meeting of the graduates attending the conference will be held Tuesday evening, June 23d.

**Wildhurst.**

Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**

The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

**Wisconsin library school.**

Monday afternoon, June 22d, at five o'clock, the school will hold a meeting to organize an alumnae association; the entire class of 1908 will be present and many of the class of 1907.

**Wisconsin library association.**

The eighteenth annual meeting will be held Monday afternoon, June 22, in the auditorium. The regular program, including the president's address and several papers, will be followed by a business meeting.

## Who's Who.

1 **Abbot, Elizabeth,** Sec.-Treas., No. Dak. Lib. Assn., Grand Forks, N. D.

2 **Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

3 **Adams, Edna,** Asst., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

4 **Adams, Leta E.,** Ln., So. Dak. State Normal School, Spearfish, S. D.

5 **Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

6 **Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.

7 **Allin, Miss Eugenia.**

8 **Anderson, Augusta.**

9 **Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.

10 **Andrews, Anne M.,** School Library, New London, Minn.

11 **Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

12 **Andrews, James DeWitt,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

13 **Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.

14 **Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

16 **Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.

18 **Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

19 **Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

20 **Axtell, F. G.,** 68 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

21 **Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

22 **Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.

23 **Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.

24 **Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

25 **Bailey, R. D.,** Lib. Organizer for Board of Lib. Com. of Michigan, Gaylord, Mich.

26 **Baillie, Herbert I.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

28 **Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

29 **Baker, Julia Attie.** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.

30 **Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Ln., Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.

31 **Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.

32 **Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.

33 **Bamford, Fred I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

34 **Bancroft, Bertha May,** College Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.

36 **Barickman, Mrs.,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

37 **Barkley, Mrs. A. J., (Flora E. S.,)** Pres., Iowa Lib. Assn., Boone, Iowa.

38 **Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lib., Kenosha, Wis.

41 **Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

42 **Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill

43 **Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

44 **Barry, Kathleen E.,** cr. Cedric Chivers, 1242 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

47 **Bassett, Mrs. Laura A.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Valley City, N. D.

49 **Battis, Mrs.**

50 **Baumer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.

51 **Beals, Mrs. K. M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

52 **Bechaud, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.

55 **Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib. Minneapolis.

56 **Benjamin, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).

58 **Bird Minnie,** Fairmont.

59 **Biscoe, Ellen D.,** Ln., State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

60 **Bishop, Wm. W.,** Supt. Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

61 **Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

62 **Blackwelder, Mrs. Paul.**

63 **Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

64 **Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.

65 **Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

66 **Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

67 **Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.

68 **Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

69 **Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

70 **Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

71 **Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

72 **Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

73 **Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

74 **Brady, B. E.,** Cromarty Law Book Co., 1112 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

75 **Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.

76 **Brett, Wm. H.,** Ln., P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

77 **Brewitt, Mrs. Theodore Root,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

78 **Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.

79 **Brigham, H. O.,** Ln., R. I. State Lib., Providence, R. I.

80 **Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.

81 **Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

82 **Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

83 **Brotherton, Jane,** Ln., Brumback Lib., Van Wert, Ohio.

84 **Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

85 **Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.

86 **Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

87 **Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

88 **Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

89 **Brown, Walter L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.

90 **Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

92 **Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.,** Bismarck, N. D.

93 **Buell, Myra,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

94 **Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

95 **Bunker, Kathryne L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.

96 **Burnett, Duncan,** Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.

97 **Burns, Katie,** Newport, Minn.

98 **Burns, Wm. Savage,** Bath, N. Y.

99 **Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

100 **Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres., Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

101 **Butler, H. L.,** 60 Wall St., New York.

102 **Butlin, Iva M.,** Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

103 **Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

104 **Cambell, Gertrude,** Ln., State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn.

105 **Canfield, Adah C.,** Cataloger, Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

106 **Carey, Miriam E.,** Ln., State Institutions, cr. Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.

108 **Carpenter, Mary F.,** Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

109 **Carr, Henry J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Scranton, Pa.

110 **Carr, Mrs. H. J.**

111 **Carson, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

112 **Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

113 **Carter, Maude Russell,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Pierre, S. D.

114 **Casamajor, Mary,** Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

115 **Chamberlain, F. A.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

116 **Chidester, Maud,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

118 **Chivers, Cedric,** Portway, Bath, Eng., 1242 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

119 **Claflin, Louise,** Library Assn., Portland, Ore.

120 **Clarke, Elizabeth,** Asst., Portland, Ore.

123 **Clatworthy, Linda M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.

124 **Cloud, Josephine,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

125 **Clough, Mrs. W. G.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.

126 **Clute, Miss L. W.,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

127 **Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

129 **Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

131 **Conner, Elizabeth,** Redwood Falls, Minn.

132 **Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

133 **Conrad, Caroline H., (Mrs. Wm. S.),** Mahtomedi, White Bear Lake, Minn.

134 **Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

136 **Cooper, Florence,** Asst., Univ. of Minn Lib., Minneapolis.

137 **Cooper, Grace A.,** Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

138 **Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L. Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St.

139 **Corey, Mrs. Isabella Holden,** (Mrs. Deloraine Pendre Corey).

140 **Corteau, Stella,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

141 **Corwin, Ella F.,** Ln., Elkhart, Indiana.

142 **Countryman, Gratia A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

143 **Coy, Alice Bourland,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

144 **Crafts, Lettie M.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

145 **Cramer, Katharine,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.

147 **Craver, Harrison W.,** Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

148 **Croft, Samuel M.,** Asst., Mail & Delivery Division, Library of Congress, Washington.

149 **Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

151 **Cully, Lucile Mary,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

152 **Cummings, Alta,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Blue Earth, Minn.

153 **Cunningham, Marguerite,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

154 **Curtis, Edna,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

155 **Curtis, Miss.**

156 **Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

158 **Dame, Katharine,** Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.

159 **Davis, Georgia,** Asst., Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

161 **Davis, Lillian E.,** Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.

162 **Davis, Miriam M.,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

163 **Davis, Olive E.,** 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.

164 **Davis, T. W.,** Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.

166 **Dawson, Jennie,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

167 **Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.

168 **Delaney, Alice E.,** Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

169 **De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary.**

170 **Dennis, Elizabeth,** Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

171 **Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

172 **Derthick, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

173 **Dewart, Ella G.,** Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.

176 **Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

177 **Dickinson, Mrs. Wm. C.,** Chicago, Ill.

178 **Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

179 **Dinsmore, Lucy A.,** Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

181 **Donnan, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

182 **Doster, Mr. J. B.,** Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

183 **Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room Attendant, F. L., Philadelphia.

184 **Dougherty, Helen R.,** Philadelphia.

185 **Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

186 **Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

188 **Dresser, Annie S.,** Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

191 **Drew, Mrs. Kate,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

192 **Drury, Francis K. W.,** Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.

193 **Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

194 **Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

195 **Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau,** Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

196 **Dunn, Martha E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.

197 **Duren, Fanny,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.

198 **Durham, Josephine E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.

199 **Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oshkosh, Wis.

200 **Earhart, Frances E.,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

201 **Eastland, Vera,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.

202 **Eastland, Mrs.,** Richland Center, Wis.

203 **Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

204 **Eaton, Harriet L.,** Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.

205 **Eddy, Mary A.,** Western Ry. Club Lib., 390 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

206 **Edwards, Grace Osborne,** 1304 Cass St., LaCrosse, Wis.

207 **Eggers, Edward E.,** Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.

208 **Eggleston, Walter,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

209 **Ellinwood, H. Della,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.

210 **Elliott, Julia E.,** Instructor, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

211 **Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

213 **Ely, Ruth,** Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.

214 **Enderis, Miss.**

215 **Encking, Miss,** Organizer, Pub. Lib., Fond du Lac, Wis.

216 **Engle, Emma Robinson,** Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib. of Philadelphia.

217 **Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

218 **Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

220 **Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

221 **Fairchild, Mrs. Salome Cutler,** Library Lecturer, 511 West 122nd St., New York.

222 **Fallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

223 **Fanning, Clara E.,** Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.

224 **Farr, Alice N.,** Ln., State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.

225 **Fawcett, Nellie,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

226 **Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

227 **Faxon, Mrs. Marcus,** Boston.

228 **Feasel, Mr. E. A.,** Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

229 **Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**

230 **Fernald, Louise M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.

231 **Ferson, M. L.,** Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

232 **Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.

233 **Field, Agnes J.,** Albany, N. Y.

234 **Field, O. J.,** Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Wasnington, D. C.

235 **Field, Pauline,** Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

236 **Firkins, Ina,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

237 **Firner, Barbara,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.

239 **Flattery, Amanda M.,** Ln., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.

240 **Fleming, Mrs. J. R.,** Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

242 **Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.

243 **Forbes, Mary,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.

244 **Forgeus, Margaret,** Cataloger, State College of Agri., Ames, Iowa.

245 **Forrest, Elizabeth,** Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

247 **Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

248 **Foster, Winnie Violet,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

249 **Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

250 **Freeman, Florence M.,** Acting Ln., Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Lib., 43 Warren Ave., Chicago.

251 **Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

253 **Gale, Edward C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

254 **Gaylord, Alice,** Duluth, Minn.

256 **Gerould, James Thayer,** Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

257 **Gibson, Irene,** Asst., Order Div., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

258 **Gilbert, Lucy,** (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

259 **Gillis, J. L.,** Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

260 **Gilson, Mrs. M. I.,** Ln., Pipestone, Minn.

261 **Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

263 **Glasier, Gilson G.,** Ln., Wis. State Lib., Madison, Wis.

264 **Glen, Mary,** Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.

265 **Glenn, Clara A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.

266 **Glenn, Marian R.,** Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.

267 **Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford, Conn.

268 **Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L. Mott Haven Branch, New York.

269 **Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.

270 **Gould, H. A.,** Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.

271 **Grant, Mary,** Ln., State Normal School, Winona, Minn.

272 **Gray, Elmer T.,** Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

273 **Gray, Flora,** Calumet, Mich.

274 **Greene, Katherine,** Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

275 **Greenman, Sara Judd,** Kansas City, Kansas.

276 **Gregg, Nellie,** Ln., Northfield, Minn.

277 **Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

278 **Guthrie, Anna L.,** Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.

279 **Hadley, Chalmers R.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.

280 **Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.

281 **Haines, Alice J.,** Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

282 **Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

283 **Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

284 **Hanson, James Chr. Meinich,** Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

285 **Harwood, Helen,** Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.

286 **Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.

287 **Hastings, Chas. Harris,** Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

288 **Haug, Miss,** Little Falls, Minn.

289 **Havens, Martha E.,** 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.

290 **Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.

291 **Hawks, Emma B.,** Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Washington, D. C.

292 **Hawley, Elizabeth.** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
293 **Hawley, Emma A.,** Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
294 **Hays, Florence,** Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
296 **Hayward, Mabel,** John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
297 **Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Preceptress, Wisconsin Lib. School., Madison, Wis.
298 **Hean, Clarence S.,** Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
299 **Heiberg, Kr.,** Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
301 **Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.
302 **Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.
303 **Hess, Julia,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
304 **Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.
305 **Hewitt, Luther E.,** Law Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.
306 **Hild, Frederick H.,** Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
307 **Hildreth, Eugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.
308 **Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn,
309 **Hill, Winifred,** School Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
310 **Hillis, Madalene S.,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
311 **Hitt, Jesse Martin,** State Ln., Olympia, Wash.
312 **Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**
313 **Hoagland, Merica,** Director L. S. Winona Tech. Inst., Indianapolis, Ind.
314 **Hodnefield, Jacob,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
315 **Hooper, Louisa M.,** Ln., P. L., Brookline, Mass.
316 **Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
317 **Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
318 **Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.
319 **Houchens, Josie B.,** Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
320 **Howard, Clara E.,** Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
321 **Howe, Harriet E.,** Head cataloger, Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
322 **Howe, Mrs. Henry J.,** Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.
323 **Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.
324 **Hughes, Tessie L.,** Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
325 **Hulce, Jennie A.,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
326 **Hume, Jessie Fremont,** Ln., Queen's Borough Lib., Long Island City, N. Y.
329 **Hutchinson, Helen,** 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
330 **Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
331 **Hypes, Cornelia A.,** Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.
332 **Hyslop, Ida Maud,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
333 **Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst. Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
334 **Ingersoll, Eliz. S.,** Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
335 **Ingerson, Martha,** Ln., Branch H, Lib., Minneapolis.
336 **Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
337 **Irwin, Mr.,** Mount Vernon, N. Y.
338 **Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.
339 **Jackson, Mary C. E.,** Boston.
341 **Jehle, Clara A.,** Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.
342 **Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.
343 **Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
344 **Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.
345 **Jewett, W. K.,** Ln., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.
346 **Jewett, Mrs. W. K.**
347 **Johnson, Alice,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
348 **Johnson, Milton,** (with Edward Thompson Co., Northport, New York.) (cr. Hotel Del Prado, Chicago.)
350 **Johnson, Roxana G.,** Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.
351 **Johnston, Esther,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
352 **Johnston, Richard H.,** Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
353 **Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
354 **Jones, Charity,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
356 **Jones, Katherine D.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
357 **Jones, Sara,** Asst., Calumet Pub. Lib., Calumet, Mich.
358 **Jordan, Lois M.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
359 **Judd, Lewis S.,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., 425 West Lafayette St., New York.
360 **Jutton, Emma R.**
361 **Kaiser, Miss Zelma,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
362 **Kay, Isabel,** Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

363 **Kelly, H. T.**, Member, Toronto Pub. Lib. Board.
364 **Kelly, Mrs. H. T.**
365 **Kelsey, Ada**, Menomonie, Wisconsin.
366 **Kelso, Tessa L.**, Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.
367 **Kennedy, Helen T.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.
368 **Kennedy, J. P.**, Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York.
369 **Kent, Miss.**
370 **Keogh, Andrew**, Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
371 **Kerr, Lilian Calhoun**, Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
372 **Kildal, Arne**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
373 **Kimball, W. C.**, Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaic, N. J.
374 **King, Edith A.**, Ln., High School Lib., Jackson, Mich.
375 **King, John E.**, Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
377 **Kingsbury, David L.**, Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
378 **Klingelsmith, Margaret Center**, Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
379 **Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.**, Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.
380 **Koch, Theodore W.**, Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
381 **Koehler, Aurora H.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Aberdeen, S. D.
382 **Kohler, Miss Minnie M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Moline, Ill.
383 **Kroeger, Alice B.**, Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
384 **Kumli, Bertha**, Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
385 **La Grave, Daisy**, Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
386 **Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.**, Ln., Litchfield, Minn.
387 **Lancaster, Susan**, Columbia, S. C.
388 **Lane, Harriet**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Freeport, Ill.
389 **Langworthy, Caroline V.**, Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
390 **Latham, Calhoun**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Bridgeport, Conn.
391 **Lathrop, Mary E.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
392 **Laurson, Edla M.**, Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.
393 **Lavell, Richard**, Head Branch Dept. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
394 **Lawton, Eva J.**, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
395 **Le Crone, Sarah E.**, Faribault, Minn.
396 **Lee, George Winthrop**, Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 84 State St., Boston.
398 **Leeper, Rosa M.**, Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.
399 **Lefler, Grace**, Univ. of Mo. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
400 **Legler, Mr. H. E.**, Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.
401 **Lester, Clarence B.**, Legislative Ref. Ln., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis.
402 **Leupp, Harold L.**, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
403 **Leupp, Mrs. H. L.**
404 **Lewis, Wm. E.**, (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
406 **Lien, E. J.**, Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
407 **Lightbody, Martha S.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
408 **Lindsay, Mary B.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
409 **Little, Prof. Geo. T.**, Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
410 **Little, G. Tappan**, Brunswick, Me.
411 **Little, Jessie**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Northfield.
412 **Loomis, Nellie A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.
413 **Lord Isabel Ely, Ln.**, Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
414 **Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.
415 **Lowry, Mary E.**, Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.
416 **Lucas, Stella**, Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.
417 **Lummis, Charles F.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, Calif.
418 **Lyman, Edna**, Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.
419 **Lynn, Mrs.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Santa Barbara, Calif.
420 **Mabbett, Leora E.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.
421 **McBride, Jessie**, P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
422 **McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.**, Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
423 **McCarthy, Ada J.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.
424 **McCarthy, Nath.**, Bookseller, Minneapolis.
425 **McCarthy, Mrs. N.**,
426 **McCollough, Ethel F.**, Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.
427 **McCurdy, Robert M.**, Order Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
428 **McDonald, Katharine I.**, Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.
429 **McIlwaine, Henry R.**, Ln., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Va.
430 **McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.**, Ln., Worthington, Minn.
431 **McKee, Serena**, Asst. Ln., Am. Cir. Lib., Philippine Islands.
432 **McKnight, Elizabeth**, Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.
433 **McKown, Blanche**, Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
434 **McLean, Harry M.**, Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
435 **McLoney, Ella M.**, Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
436 **McPherson, Mrs. G. B.**, Ln., Stillwater, Minn.
437 **Macpherson, Miss Maud R.**, Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.

438 **McRaith, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
439 **McVeety, Mrs. Ethel,** N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.
440 **Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.
441 **Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
442 **Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
443 **Martin, Arabel,** 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445 **Marvin, Hattie E.,** Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.
446 **Mathews, Mary E.,** Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
447 **Matthews, Gertrude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.
448 **Maxey, Louise,** Carnegie Free Lib., Duquesne, Pa.
449 **Mead, H. Ralph,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.
450 **Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
451 **Merrill, Mrs. Emily A.,** Boston.
452 **Meyer, Amanda,** Ln., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
453 **Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.
454 **Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.
455 **Miller, Zana K.,** Ln., & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.
456 **Miner, Ruth P.,** Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
457 **Montgomery, Thomas L.,** Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.
458 **Moore, Annie Carroll,** Children's Ln., P. L., New York.
459 **Morse, Anna Louise,** Ln., Reuben McMillan Lib., Youngstown, O.
460 **Mosher, Lovila M.,** Ln., State Normal School, River Falls, Wis.
461 **Moulton, John Grant,** Ln. P. L., Haverhill, Mass.
462 **Muir, Harriet G.,** Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.
463 **Murphy, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.
464 **Nachman, Selma.**
465 **Nason, Sabra F.,** Iron Mountain, Mich.
466 **Neisser, Emma R.,** Dept. for the Blind & Trav. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
467 **Nelson, Peter,** Asst., State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
468 **Netherwood, H. C.,** Sec. Democrat Printing Co.
469 **Nichols, Sue C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
470 **Nilsson, Emma,** Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.
471 **Nunn, Janet H.,** Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.
472 **Nunns, Annie A.,** Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
473 **Oakley, Minnie M.,** Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.
474 **Oakley, Mrs.**
475 **Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.
476 **O'Brien, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Graceville, Minn.
477 **O'Brien, Margaret A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
478 **Olds, Robert E.,** Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
479 **Olson, Nellie A.,** Moorhead, Minn.
480 **Osborn, Lyman P.,** Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.
481 **Osborn, Mrs. Lyman P.,** Peabody, Mass.
482 **Overton, Florence,** Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.
483 **Ovitz, Delia G.,** Ln., State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.
484 **Owen, Ethel,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
485 **Owen, Thomas M.,** Dir., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
486 **Owens, Belle,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
487 **Oxley, Mary,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
488 **Paddock, Alice M.,** Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
489 **Palmer, Miss Margaret,** Ln., Rochester, Minn.
490 **Parker, Glen,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.
491 **Parker, Wm. A.,** St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
492 **Parmele, Ella Goodwin,** Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
494 **Parvin, Newton R.,** Pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
495 **Patten, Frank C.,** Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.
496 **Patten, Katharine,** Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
497 **Patton, Adah.**
498 **Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.
499 **Pereles, Judge J. M.,** Milwaukee, Wis.
500 **Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**
501 **Perry, Rachel Craig,** Asst., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.
502 **Peters, Orpha M.,** Ln., Elwood, Indiana.
503 **Peterson, Rhoda,** Asst. Ln., St. Peter.
504 **Phelps, Edith Allen,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.
505 **Phelps, Edith M.,** Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.
506 **Pinkum, Anna S.,** Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.
507 **Pleanants, Lucy L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.
508 **Plumb, Elizabeth,** Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.
509 **Plummer, Mary W.,** Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
510 **Poirier, Lydia M.,** Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.

511 **Pollard, Annie A.,** 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
512 **Poole, Franklin O.,** Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.
513 **Porter, Margaret,** Superior, Wis.
514 **Porter, Wasnington T.,** P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.
515 **Post, William L.,** Supt. of Documents, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
516 **Potter, Kate M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.
517 **Potter, Lucy A.,** Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
518 **Potter, Marion E.,** Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.
519 **Powers, Wm. H.,** Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.
520 **Preston, Mr. C. A.,** Iona, Mich.
521 **Preston, Nina K.,** Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Iona, Mich.
522 **Price, Helen L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.
523 **Price, Helen Underwood,** Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.
524 **Rahn, Lucy,** Asst. Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
526 **Ranck, Samuel H.,** Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
527 **Randall, Bertha T.,** Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
528 **Rankin, Julia T.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.
529 **Rathbone, Josephine A.,** Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.
530 **Ray, Mary Katherine,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
531 **Reb, Esther,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Mapleton, Minn.
532 **Reed, Mrs. F. W.,** Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
533 **Remann, Henry C.,** Ln., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill.
534 **Reynolds, Margaret,** Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.
535 **Richardson, Cass,** cr. E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.
536 **Richardson, Mrs. Cass,** New York.
537 **Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing,** Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
538 **Ringier, Margaret,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
539 **Ritter, Jessie L.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
540 **Robbins, Ethel A.,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
541 **Robbins, Mary E.,** Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
542 **Roberts, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.
543 **Roberts, Flora B.,** Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.
544 **Roberts, Jennie E.,** Asst. Cataloger, U. of Iowa, Iowa City.
545 **Robinson, Doane,** Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.
546 **Robordo, Mabel,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Springfield, Mo.
547 **Roden, Carl B.,** Supt., Order Dept., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
548 **Roper, Eleanor,** Brookfield, Mass.
549 **Rose, Grace D.,** Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
550 **Rosholt, Ruth,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
551 **Rowell, Mrs. Irene Utley,** Detroit, Mich.
552 **Rowell, W. C.,** Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.
553 **Rowland, Hon. Dunbar,** Jackson, Miss.
554 **Rupp, Julia,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oil City, Pa.
555 **Rush, Charles E.,** Ln., P. L., Jackson, Mich.
556 **Russell, Florence,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
557 **Rutherford, Kathrine,** Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
558 **Ryan, Miss,** Fredonia, Wisconsin.
559 **Ryan, Ella V.,** Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.
560 **Sabin, Daisy B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.
561 **Sampson, F. A.,** Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
562 **Sanborn, Alice E.,** Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.
563 **Sanborn, W. F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.
564 **Sanford, Delia C.,** Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
565 **Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.,** Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
566 **Schaefer, Ida,** Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.
567 **Schauers, Jennie Sophia,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
568 **Schenk, Frederick Wm.,** Law Ln., Univ. of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Ill.
569 **Scripps, Mabel,** Evanston, Ill.
570 **Seeley, Blanche,** Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
571 **Senter, Lulu C.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.
572 **Severance, Henry, O.,** Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.
573 **Sewall, Willis F.,** Ln., Toledo P. L., Ohio.
574 **Shattuck, Helen B.,** Head Cataloger, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
575 **Sheldon, Annie.**
576 **Shepherd, Jane L.,** Pub. Lib., Redlands, Calif.
577 **Sheriff, Mary Frances,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
578 **Sherrill, Miles O.,** Ln., State Lib., Raleigh, N. C.
579 **Sherwood, Miss,** Cincinnati, Ohio.
580 **Sieg, Vera,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
581 **Simpson, Frances,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.

582 **Simpson, Ida D.,** Ln., East Broadway Br., 197 E. Broadway, New York.
583 **Skeer, Tina,** Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
584 **Skogh, Hattie M.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.
585 **Skogh, Lillian V.**
586 **Small, A. J.,** Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
587 **Small, Mrs. A. J.,**
588 **Smart, Ruth A.,** 1973 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.
589 **Smith, Anna Du Pre,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.
590 **Smith, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
591 **Smith, Laura,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.
592 **Smith, Mary A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
593 **Smith, Mary Alice,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.
594 **Smith, Maud,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St Paul, Minn.
595 **Smith, Walter McMynn,** Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
596 **Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
597 **Snow, Mrs. A. H.,** Winona, Minn.
598 **Spear, Lois, M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
599 **Spooner, Mrs. L. C.,** Morris, Minn.
600 **Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.
601 **Steadman, Ruth,** Pub. Lib., Livingston, Mont.
602 **Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
603 **Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
604 **Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.),** 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
605 **Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.
606 **Stennetz, Karl E.** Business Mgr., Index to Legal Periodicals & Law Lib.
607 **Stetson, Willis K.,** Ln., P. L., New Haven, Conn.
608 **Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.
609 **Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board.)
610 **Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
611 **Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.
612 **Stinchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.
613 **Swezey, Anne D.,** Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.
614 **Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.
615 **Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
616 **Tallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
617 **Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.
618 **Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib. Davenport, Iowa.
619 **Taylor, Mary W.,** Ln., Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
620 **Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.
621 **Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.
622 **Thayer, Maude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
623 **Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.
624 **Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
625 **Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
626 **Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta, Ga.
627 **Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.
628 **Thwaites, Reuben G.,** Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
629 **Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
630 **Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
631 **Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**
633 **Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.
634 **Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
635 **Tutt, Virgina,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.
636 **Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
637 **Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary, Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
638 **Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
639 **Tyler, Marian,** Ln., St. Peter, Minn.
640 **Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**
641 **Underhill, Mrs. Caroline Melvin,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
642 **Upham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
643 **Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.
644 **Utley, Henry Munson,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Detroit, Mich.
645 **Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.
646 **Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
647 **Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.
648 **Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
649 **Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
650 **Wagner, Sula,** Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.
651 **Wait, Maud A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.
652 **Wakefield, Marjorie,** P. L., Hutchinson, Minn.
653 **Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.
654 **Walker, T. B.,** Pres. Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.

655 **Walker, Miss.**, Prescott, Wis.
656 **Wall, Lenore**, Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
657 **Walther, Jennie S.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.
658 **Ward, Annette P.**, Columbia U. Lib., New York.
659 **Warner, Marjorie Fleming**, Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
660 **Weare, Miss S. H.**, Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)
661 **Webb, Benjamin**, Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
662 **Webb, Mrs. Margaret E.**, Ln., Montevideo, Minn.
663 **Webber, Lorena**, Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Ill.
664 **Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.**, Ln., State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
665 **Webster, Caroline F.**, Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.
666 **Weeks, Mrs. Linda Weber.**
668 **West, Mabel G.**, Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.
669 **Whare, Grace**, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
670 **White, Julia S.**, Ln., Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.
671 **Whitman, Edith**, Moorhead, Minn.
672 **Whittlesey, Julia M.**, Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.
673 **Williams, Lizzie A.**, Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.
674 **Williams, Mary**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
675 **Wilson, Albert S.**, Dir., Univ. of Ill. Library School, Urbana, Ill.
676 **Wilson, H. W.**, Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.
677 **Wilson, Mrs. H. W.**, Editor, "Book Review Digest," Minneapolis.
678 **Wilson, Martha**, Asst., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., St. Paul, Minn.
679 **Wing, Florence**, Pub. Lib., Whiting, Indiana.
680 **Wire, Dr. G. E.**, Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co. Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.
681 **Wolter, P.**, cr. A. C. McClurg & Co., 215-221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
682 **Wood, Annie A.**, Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
683 **Wood, Harriet A.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
684 **Wright, Frank V.**, Law Library, Salem, Mass.
685 **Wright, Ida**, Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
686 **Wright, Purd B.**, Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
687 **Wyer, J. I. Jr.**, Dir. N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
688 **Wyer, Malcolm G.**, Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
689 **Young, E. A.**, Pres., Board of Directors, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
690 **Yust, Wm. F.**, Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

---

## A. L. A. BOAT SCHEDULE

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

7:45, 8:15, 12:15, 1:15, 2:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 10:15.

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

9:15, 9:45, 12:45, 1:45, 5:45, 6:45, 9:45, 10:45.

**Spring Park to Tonka Bay.**

8:30, 9:00, 10:30, 12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:30.

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:00, 11:00.

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

9:00, 9:30, 12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:30, 6:30, 7:30, 9:30, 10:30.

**Tonka Bay to Spring Park.**

8:00, 8:30, 10:00, 12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 4:30, 5:30 6:30, 10:00.

The regular A. L. A. boat service will not be in operation Sunday. The A. L. A. boat "Victor" will make excursions to upper lake leaving Tonka Bay at 10:30, 1:00, 5:00 and 7:00, and those living at Del Otero and Woolnough's can use the excursion boat at those times either going or returning. Excursion to the lower lake leaves Tonka Bay at 3:00 p. m.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I — JUNE 23, 1908 — No. 4

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## The Future of the Book Review Digest

The bibliographer has ideals that are outlined as he compasses the entire field of an undertaking. How far he may make actual achievement measure up to the standard of his visions is determined both by his initiative and the material support vouchsafed to him by the few among the large class to be benefited who catch his vision and know that his work is good. And how the bibliographer blesses the few who see and have faith!

Of the making of books there is indeed no end. Weekly, monthly, the librarian faces a bewildering array of new titles which suggest diets for all sorts and conditions of appetites—the rugged, voracious appetite; the appetite craving the tabasco-sauce of literature; and the infant appetite that is appeased with milk and water. The librarian has not the time to test the alimental properties of the mental food offered in the month's output of books, and requires assistance which must be authoritative and complete enough to warrant his full confidence. The Book Review Digest aims to meet this need.

As yet the Digest is in its infancy; but, for the moment, pass over the developing process that will mark its transition from infancy to maturity, and consider its bibliographical stature when it shall have achieved its growth; when, made broad and inclusive by compassing and appropriating every contribution to the information about new books, it may be depended upon as absolutely complete.

Then, as at the present time, books will be recorded singly, and considered in a threefold light. The title, physical details, price and publisher, everything, in fact, that may be substituted for the actual examination of the external book, will be included in the brevier entry under the author's name. For the second service, the Digest will open for the librarian's benefit every book warranting a review, and show, in the descriptive note, what its character, scope and contents are. In the ideal scheme, the editor will receive for the descriptive note

(Continued on page 2.)

## Program.

### Tuesday, June 23.

**American association of law libraries.** Parlor, 9:30 a. m.

**Children's librarians' section.** Auditorium, 9:30 a. m.

**College and reference section.** Billiard room, 2:30 p. m.

**Commercial club dinner.** Dayton's tea rooms, 6:00 p. m.

**Government documents round table.** Club room, 9:30 a. m.

**League of library commissions.** Club room, 2:30 p. m.

**Minnesota library association.** Parlor, 2:30 p. m.

**Public meeting.** Unitarian church, Minneapolis, 8:15 p. m.

**Western Reserve library school.** Parlor, 8:15 p. m.

## Special Announcements.

The time of meeting of the Small Libraries session of the Catalog section has been changed to Thursday evening. The meeting will be held in the parlor of the Tonka Bay hotel. The topic is "The Catalog and the Commission." Miss Alice Tyler is to lead the discussion and all interested will be welcome.

**Agnes Van Valkenberg,**
Chairman, Catalog Section.

All those who are booked for the Duluth, Copper Country and Great Lakes trip should purchase coupon tickets of Mr. F. W. Faxon, conductor of party, as soon as possible, stating preferences as to hotel rooms, and roomates.

If any who have not yet signified their intention of going on this trip would like to join or take any part of it, they can be included in the party by applying promptly. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters.

Those going to Yellowstone will leave Minneapolis Saturday June 27, at 10:45 p. m., arriving at the Park Monday morning. Reservations for Pullmans may be made at headquarters. The agent of the Nor. Paci-

***BOAT SCHEDULE see last page.***

fic Ry. will meet all who wish to go at Tonka Bay Hotel office, Tuesday at 3:30 to arrange tickets, rooms in Park, places in coaches, etc. The rates are: Tickets: Minneapolis to Minneapolis, including all expenses of the five and one-half day's coaching trip in the Park, $84.50. Pullman berth, Minneapolis to Park entrance, $6.50.

A box has been placed in the Tonka Bay Hotel office, near the desk, in which to place all material intended for the Daily Cumulative. All communications should be in by four o'clock p. m., to insure their appearing in the next day's issue, or they may be telephoned in between 7:00 and 7:30 p. m. Telephone number is 16524, Minneapolis, Tri-State 'Phone.

Western Reserve Library School Alumni organization meeting at 12 m. Wednesday, June 24. Luncheon at 1 p. m., immediately after meeting.

The Library Copyright League will meet Friday, June 27. The hour will be announced later.

It is desired that the attendance register be completed as soon as possible. Those wishing to make any correction in their names as now printed, or who wish to have their names added to the list will please write correct name and address plainly on a card and drop it into the Cumulative Daily box before 4 p. m. today.

Everyone in attendance at even one session is requested to register at headquarters, whether a member of the association or not.

Those expecting to join the Leech Lake party will please see Mr. Wilson in regard to it.

## News Items

It is worthy of note that in the Boston party there were fifteen gentlemen and seven women. W. Faxon says that in all his experience he never knew such a thing to happen before.

The University of Illinois library is represented by 12 librarians.

Probably the largest collection of library picture post cards is an exhibition at headquarters by Mr. Faxon.

At headquarters will be found an exhibit of books in reinforced binding. These books have been bound by the publishers according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Binding. A list has been printed and librarians are asked to leave orders for as many copies as possible. Full information can be obtained from the printed matter in connection with the exhibit.

Any visitor staying in Minneapolis can get rooms without notice at Woolnough's on the upper lake.

## A. L. A. Boat Service.

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee.

See last page for timetable.

## The Future of the Book Review Digest

(Continued from page 1.)

review copies right off the press; the publishers in this future day will all see, as many of them do now, that the Digest's quick information can aid in a prompt sale of books having merit. In the third place, as at present, the excerpts will furnish the white light of criticism; but the list of magazines from which clippings are to be made will be extended to include the whole field of authoritative book reviews, not omitting the best newspapers whose columns are independent of advertising patronage, and magazines which print an occasional scholarly review as, for instance, the Contemporary Review. The rays of criticism which the Digest will then focus will be doubled, and no one will complain of omissions.

At the present time the income from Digest subscriptions warrants the printing of information to the extent of five hundred pages annually. Broadly speaking it is in our policy to include in those pages information which is of the greatest use to the largest number. Our selection of books is determined by the prominence given to them by reviewers. If books have only one review, they are likely to be among the less used volumes. If at a later date more reviews appear, the likelihood of interest to the general public is increased, and we often deem it advisable to include them. According to this method, the best that can be devised with the present support, many books and reviews that the larger libraries would like to see included are of necessity omitted.

Should one hundred libraries already subscribing for the Digest agree to take two copies instead of one, we will extend the book information to six hundred pages annually, thereby increasing the efficiency of the publication for the large library. Only in this co-operative manner may we expect to attain in time the ideal outlined in the scheme for the perfected Digest of the future.

## General Information

**American association of law libraries.**

Meetings will be held Tuesday morning, June 23d, at 9:30, and Friday evening, June 26th. Plans were discussed at the joint meeting of the executive Committee and the Quarterly committee in Chicago and an interesting meeting is promised.

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big Island park is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big Island park; Entertainments; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Auditorium.**

In the amusement pavilion between the Tonka Bay hotel and the lake.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

The following papers will be presented: Wednesday evening, June 24: Reports of officers and committees; from the Committee on Americana "A preliminary statement regarding materials for the history of the Scandinavian-American press," by Mr. J. C. M. Hanson, Library of Congress. Address: "Manuscript hunting," Dr. E. C. Richardson, Librarian of Princeton University. Illustrated lecture: "Instruction in the book arts in public schools," Miss Gertrude Stiles, Chicago, Illinois. Thursday evening, June 25: "Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography," Hon. Daniel Fish, Minneapolis, Minnesota. "Library catalog of the future," Mr. H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Big Island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to all who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary and popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day thru the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Billiard room.**

At the nearer end of the amusement pavilion.

**Bureau of information.**

An information bureau is conducted at headquarters where any and all questions will be answered concerning rooms, baggage, transportation, etc. A stenographer is furnished and any delegate desiring it may have stenographic work done free of charge.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

2. The time of meeting of the small libraries session has been changed from Saturday afternoon to Thursday evening, June 25th. Miss Alice Tyler's talk on "The commission and the catalog," will be very interesting and it is hoped that all the librarians of small libraries will be present to state their wants and perplexities. Several of the prominent members of the state commissions are to be present and have promised to answer any questions.

**Children's librarians' section.**

Two meetings are to be held, occurring Tuesday morning, June 23d and Friday evening, June 26th.

**Club room.**

At the farther end of the amusement pavilion.

**College and reference section.**

Two meetings will be devoted to the work of this section. They will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d and Saturday afternoon, the 27th.

**Commercial club dinner.**

A dinner will be given in Minneapolis for the delegates at Dayton's tea rooms, 6:00 p. m., Tuesday. This will be followed by a public meeting at the Unitarian church.

**Council.**

The second meeting of the council will occur Friday evening, June 26th. The council dinner will take place Wednesday evening, the 24th, from 6:30 to 8:00 p. m. Among other matters will be considered the future location of headquarters for the association.

**Drexel institute library school association.**

A meeting of those members of the association attending the conference will be held Thursday evening, June 25th.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Entertainments.**

Tuesday, June 23rd.

The Association will be the guests of the Minneapolis Commercial club at a dinner in Minneapolis, to be followed by an open meeting in the Unitarian church, with addresses.

Wednesday, June 24.

The Association will be the guests of the Woman's club of Minneapolis at an afternoon garden party at the home of Mrs. E. J. Phelps at Ferndale.

Members of the club will meet their guests at the boat at Tonka bay, at 2:30, and accompany them to Ferndale, returning with them at 5 p. m.

Thursday, June 25.

The Association will be brought to Minneapolis through the courtesy of the Twin City rapid transit company, when they will have an opportunity to see something of the city and the State university before being taken to St. Paul. They will there be the guests of the St. Paul library board and the St. Paul Commercial club at luncheon, and after a visit to the State capitol and the libraries of St. Paul will return to Minneapolis at 4 p. m.

Friday, June 26.

Through the courtesy of the library boards of the Minneapolis public library and the Minneapolis Athenaeum, there will be an informal reception and dance at the Lafayette club, Lake Minnetonka on Friday evening from 10 to 12 o'clock.

**Excursions.**

The local committee has chartered two steam-boats for the week of convention. They will give hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both the upper and lower lakes. The excursion-trips will be from two to three hours in length and the charge will be twenty-five cents.

See also Post-conference trips; Twin city day; Trolley cars.

**Garden party.**

A garden party will be given for those attending the conference, at Ferndale, Wednesday afternoon, June 24th, by the Woman's club of Minneapolis.

**General sessions.**

Second session, June 24th, Wednesday forenoon. Reports of general committees; L. J. Burpee on Canadian libraries; Library commission paper by Mr. Gillis of California.

Third session, Friday afternoon, June 26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league: Discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Government documents round table.**

The Committee on public documents has arranged for a round table at the conference Tuesday morning, June 23d. It is intended to benefit those librarians who are interested in the distribution of government documents, in the best ways and means of popularizing them. The Superintendent of documents will be present.

**Information bureau.** See **Bureau of information.**

**Illinois state library school association.**

The annual banquet and business meeting of the association will be held during the conference. It will occur Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

Questions regarding reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Countryman.

**League of library commissions.**

Two meetings will be held, Tuesday afternoon, June 23d, and Friday evening, June 26th. The league also hopes to be represented on the general program. Chalmers Hadley of Indianapolis is president.

**Mail and telegrams.**

Delegates are advised to have all mail and telegrams sent to headquarters. They should be addressed, Tonka Bay hotel, Tonka bay, Minnesota.

**Map of Lake Minnetonka.**

A very good map of the lake is to be had printed on a post-card, showing all the principal points on both the upper and lower lakes. It may be secured at any newsstand and other places where post-cards are usually sold.

**Meals.**

At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

It takes but fifty minutes to reach Minneapolis from Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 11:55 p. m.

**Minnesota library association.**

The annual meeting will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d, at 2 o'clock sharp. A short business session will be held, including election of officers, etc. No regular program will be had but the meeting will be in the nature of a rally.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. Anyone interested in the study of the Mississippi valley history is eligible to membership in the association. The object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen is president. A meeting of the association will be held at the conference, there being five sessions in all. Tuesday a session will be held at 9:30 in the tower room, and a business session at 2:30 p. m. The headquarters of the secretary, Clarence S. Paine, will be at Tonka Bay hotel.

**National association of state libraries.**

Two meetings of the association will be held. Thursday evening, at 8:00, in the auditorium, will be heard the president's address and reports of committees. Friday, at 10 a. m., in the billiard room, a number of addresses will be given.

**National educational association.**

The national convention will be held in Cleveland the week following the conference at Minnetonka. Of special interest to librarians will be the meeting of the library section, July 1-2. Librarians wishing to attend will find it pleasurable and profitable to take the trip on the Lakes to Cleveland. They will arrive there in ample time to enjoy the sessions.

**New York state library school association.**

A meeting of those present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Parlor.**

Just off the lobby on the first floor of Tonka Bay hotel.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

1. Leech lake and the wilds of Minnesota. If twenty-five or more apply, a ten-days' trip will be taken to Leech lake. The party will accompany the Great Lakes party to Duluth, spending Sunday there. The first twenty-five applying will be assigned to the houseboat which will make a seven-days' cruise of the lake. The others will find accommodations at the club-house, Glengarry, and may explore the lake in launches. There is excellent fishing. Cost of the trip will be about $34.00 for the club-house; $37.00 for the houseboat. Applications should be made to H. W. Wilson, A. L. A. local transportation committee, Minneapolis.

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything will cost about $104. The party leaves Minneapolis, June 27, 10:45 p. m.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be an eight days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth with visit by special train to the Mesaba range, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters at Lake Linden. Visits will be made to the Michigan College of mines at Houghton and to Painesdale where the ladies will be given a drive while the gentlemen go down in a mine. The steamer "Northwest" will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense, including everything but meals on the steamer, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made at once and amount paid to F. W. Faxon. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters at 9 o'clock each morning.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

**Pratt institute library school association.**

The association holds its meeting Thursday evening, June 25th. All graduates of the school who expect to attend the conference are requested to send their names as soon as possible to Mrs. Karen M. Jacobson, Minnesota library commission, St. Paul, Minn.

**Program.**

Unless otherwise noted, all meetings are appointed for the following hours: Morning sessions, 9:30; Afternoon sessions, 2:30; Evening sessions, 8:15.

**Monday, June 22d.** Morning:

Executive board
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

South Dakota library association.
American association of law libraries.
Council, 3:00
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin library school, 5:00
Wisconsin library association

Evening:

First general session.
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin dinner, 6:00-8:00

**Tuesday, June 23d.** Morning:

Children's librarians' section
Government documents round table
American association of law libraries
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:
League of library commissions
College and reference section
Minnesota library association

Evening:
Public meeting in Minneapolis and reception by the local committee
Western Reserve library school association

**Wednesday, June 24.** Morning:
Second general session

Afternoon:
Garden party at Ferndale

Evening:
Council dinner, 6:30-8:00
Trustees' section
N. Y. state library school association
Illinois state library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Thursday, June 25.** Morning & Afternoon:
Twin city day

Evening:
Catalog section (small libraries)
National association of state libraries
Pratt institute library school association
Drexel institute library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Friday, June 26th.** Morning:
Catalog section (large libraries)
National association of state libraries
Election of officers

Afternoon:
Third general session

Evening:
League of library commissions
Children's librarians' section
Council
American association of law libraries
Sail on lake and dance at Lafayette club

**Saturday, June 27th.** Morning:
Fourth general session

Afternoon:
College and reference section
New executive board

**Public documents.** See **Government documents round table.**

**Recreation.** See **Amusements.**

**South Dakota library association.**
The annual meeting will be held at the conference, Monday afternoon, June 22d. Professor W. H. Powers, Agricultural college, Brookings, is president of the association.

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tower room.**
Third floor of tower, Tonka Bay hotel.

**Trolley cars.**
Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Those going to Tonka Bay will leave Minneapolis at 6:03 a. m. and every hour thereafter until 9:03 p. m., with specials at 7:03 and 11:03. Cars returning from Tonka Bay to Minneapolis leave 7:03 a. m., and every hour thereafter until 11:55, special at 1033. Cars reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

**Trustees' section.**
A meeting of trustees present at the conference will be held Wednesday evening, June 24th.

**Twin-city day.**
The conference is promised a day in the Twin cities as guests of the local libraries and commercial organizations, when the State capitol, the State university, the Public libraries and other points of interest will be visited. Dinner will be served in St. Paul.

**Western Reserve library school association.**
A meeting of the graduates attending the conference will be held Tuesday evening, June 23d.

**Wildhurst.**
Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**
The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

## Who's Who.

1 **Abbot, Elizabeth,** Sec.-Treas., No. Dak. Lib. Assn., Grand Forks, N. D.

2 **Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

3 **Adams, Edna,** Asst., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

4 **Adams, Leta E.,** Ln., So. Dak. State Normal School, Spearfish, S. D.

5 **Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

6 **Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.

7 **Allin, Eugenia,** Ln., James Milliken Univ. Lib., Decatur, Ill.

8 **Anderson, Augusta.**

9 **Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.

10 **Andrews, Anne M.,** School Library, New London, Minn.

11 **Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

12 **Andrews, James DeWitt,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

13 **Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.

14 **Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

16 **Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.

18 **Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

19 **Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

20 **Axtell, F. G.,** 68 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

21 **Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

22 **Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.

23 **Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.

24 **Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

25 **Bailey, R. D.,** Lib. Organizer for Board of Lib. Com. of Michigan, Gaylord, Mich.

26 **Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

28 **Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

29 **Baker, Julia Attie.** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.

30 **Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Ln., Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.

31 **Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.

32 **Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.

33 **Bamford, Fred I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

34 **Bancroft, Bertha May,** College Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.

36 **Barickman, Mrs.,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

37 **Barkley, Mrs. A. J., (Flora E. S.,)** Pres., Iowa Lib. Assn., Boone, Iowa.

38 **Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lib., Kenosha, Wis.

41 **Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

42 **Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill

43 **Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

44 **Barry, Kathleen E.,** Sec., Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlanta Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

45 **Bartleson, Mabel,** Children's Ln., P. L., Minneapolis, Minn.

47 **Bassett, Mrs. Laura A.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Valley City, N. D.

49 **Battis, Mrs.**

50 **Baumer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.

51 **Beals, Mrs. K. M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

52 **Bechand, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.

55 **Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

56 **Benjamin, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).

58 **Bird Minnie,** Fairmont.

59 **Biscoe, Ellen D.,** Ln., State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

60 **Bishop, Wm. W.,** Supt. Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

61 **Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

62 **Blackwelder, Mrs. Paul.**

63 **Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

64 **Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.

65 **Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

66 **Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

67 **Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.

68 **Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

69 **Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

70 **Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

71 **Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

72 **Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

73 **Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

75 **Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.

77 **Brewitt, Mrs. Theodore Root,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

78 **Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.

79 **Brigham, H. O.,** Ln., R. I. State Lib., Providence, R. I.

80 **Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.

81 **Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

82 **Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

83 **Brotherton, Jane,** Ln., Brumback Lib., Van Wert, Ohio.

84 **Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

85 **Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.

86 **Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

87 **Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

88 **Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

89 **Brown, Walter L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.

90 **Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

92 **Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.,** Bismarck, N. D.

93 **Buell, Myra,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

94 **Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

95 **Bunker, Kathryne L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.

96 **Burnett, Duncan,** Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.

97 **Burns, Katie,** Newport, Minn.

98 **Burns, Wm. Savage,** Bath, N. Y.

99 **Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

100 **Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres., Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

101 **Butler, H. L.,** 60 Wall St., New York.

102 **Butlin, Iva M.,** Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

103 **Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

104 **Cambell, Gertrude,** Ln., State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn.

105 **Canfield, Adah C.,** Cataloger, Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

106 **Carey, Miriam E.,** Ln., State Institutions, cr. Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.

108 **Carpenter, Mary F.,** Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin

109 **Carr, Henry J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Scranton, Pa.

110 **Carr, Mrs. H. J.**

111 **Carson, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

112 **Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

113 **Carter, Maude Russell,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Pierre, S. D.

114 **Casamajor, Mary,** Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

115 **Chamberlain, F. A.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

116 **Chidester, Maud,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

118 **Chivers, Cedric,** Portway, Bath, Eng., 911-913 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

119 **Claflin, Louise,** Library Assn., Portland, Ore.

120 **Clarke, Elizabeth,** Asst., Portland, Ore.

123 **Clatworthy, Linda M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.

124 **Cloud, Josephine,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

125 **Clough, Mrs. W. G.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.

126 **Clute, Miss L. W.,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

127 **Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

129 **Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

131 **Conner, Elizabeth,** Redwood Falls, Minn.

132 **Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

133 **Conrad, Caroline H., (Mrs. Wm. S.),** Mahtomedi, White Bear Lake, Minn.

134 **Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

135 **Cooley, Mr. Roger William,** Ann Arbor, Mich.

136 **Cooper, Florence,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

137 **Cooper, Grace A.,** Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

138 **Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L. Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St.

139 **Corey, Mrs. Isabella Holden,** (Mrs. Deloraine Pendre Corey).

140 **Corteau, Stella,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

141 **Corwin, Ella F.,** Ln., Elkhart, Indiana.

142 **Countryman, Gratia A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

143 **Coy, Alice Bourland,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

144 **Crafts, Lettie M.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

145 **Cramer, Katharine,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.

147 **Craver, Harrison W.,** Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

148 **Croft, Samuel M.,** Asst., Mail & Delivery Division, Library of Congress, Washington.

149 **Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

151 **Cully, Lucile Mary,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

152 **Cummings, Alta,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Blue Earth, Minn.

153 **Cunningham, Marguerite,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

154 **Curtis, Edna,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

155 **Curtis, Florence,** Instructor, Univ. of Ill. Lib. School, Urbana, Ill.

156 **Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

158 **Dame, Katharine,** Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.

159 **Davis, Georgia,** Asst., Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

161 **Davis, Lillian E.,** Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.

162 **Davis, Miriam M.,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

163 **Davis, Olive E.,** Organizer, 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.

164 **Davis, T. W.,** Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.

166 **Dawson, Jennie,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

167 **Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.

168 **Delaney, Alice E.,** Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

169 **De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary.** P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

170 **Dennis, Elizabeth,** Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

171 **Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

172 **Derthick, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

173 **Dewart, Ella G.,** Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.

176 **Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

177 **Dickinson, Mrs. Wm. C.,** Chicago, Ill.

178 **Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

179 **Dinsmore, Lucy A.,** Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

181 **Donnan, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

182 **Doster, Mr. J. B.,** Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

183 **Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room Attendant, F. L., Philadelphia.

184 **Dougherty, Helen R.,** Philadelphia.

185 **Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

186 **Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

188 **Dresser, Annie S.,** Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

191 **Drew, Mrs. Kate,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

192 **Drury, Francis K. W.,** Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.

193 **Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

194 **Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

195 **Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau,** Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

196 **Dunn, Martha E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.

197 **Duren, Fanny,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.

198 **Durham, Josephine E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.

199 **Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oshkosh, Wis.

200 **Earhart, Frances E.,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

201 **Eastland, Vera,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.

202 **Eastland, Mrs.,** Richland Center, Wis.

203 **Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

204 **Eaton, Harriet L.,** Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.

205 **Eddy, Mary A.,** Western Ry. Club Lib., 390 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

206 **Edwards, Grace Osborne,** 1304 Cass St., LaCrosse, Wis.

207 **Eggers, Edward E.,** Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.

208 **Eggleston, Walter,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

209 **Ellinwood, H. Della,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.

210 **Elliott, Julia E.,** Instructor, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

211 **Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

213 **Ely, Ruth,** Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.

214 **Enderis, Miss,** Asst. Ln., St. Nor. School, Milwaukee, Wis.

215 **Encking, Miss,** Organizer, Pub. Lib., Fond du Lac, Wis.

216 **Engle, Emma Robinson,** Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib. of Philadelphia.

217 **Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

218 **Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

220 **Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

223 **Fanning, Clara E.,** Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.

224 **Farr, Alice N.,** Ln., State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.

225 **Fawcett, Nellie,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

226 **Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

227 **Faxon, Mrs. Marcus,** Boston.

228 **Feasel, Mr. E. A.,** Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

229 **Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**

230 **Fernald, Louise M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.

231 **Ferson, M. L.,** Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.

232 **Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.

233 **Field, Agnes J.,** Albany, N. Y.

234 **Field, O. J.,** Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

235 **Field, Pauline,** Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

236 **Firkins, Ina,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

237 **Firner, Barbara,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.

239 **Flattery, Amanda M.,** Ln., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.

240 **Fleming, Mrs. J. R.,** Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

242 **Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.

243 **Forbes, Mary,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.

244 **Forgeus, Margaret,** Cataloger, State College of Agri., Ames, Iowa.

245 **Forrest, Elizabeth,** Ref. Asst., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

247 **Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

248 **Foster, Winnie Violet,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

249 **Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

250 **Freeman, Florence M.,** Acting Ln., Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Lib., 43 Warren Ave., Chicago.

251 **Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

253 **Gale, Edward C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

254 **Gaylord, Alice,** Duluth, Minn.

256 **Gerould, James Thayer,** Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

257 **Gibson, Irene,** Asst., Order Div., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

258 **Gilbert, Lucy,** (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

259 **Gillis, J. L.,** Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

260 **Gilson, Mrs. M. I.,** Ln., Pipestone, Minn.

261 **Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

263 **Glasier, Gilson G.,** Ln., Wis. State Lib., Madison, Wis.

264 **Glen, Mary,** Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.

265 **Glenn, Clara A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.

266 **Glenn, Marian R.,** Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.

267 **Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford. Conn.

268 **Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L. Mott Haven Branch, New York.

269 **Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.

270 **Gould, H. A.,** Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.

271 **Grant, Mary,** Ln., State Normal School, Winona, Minn.

272 **Gray, Elmer T.,** Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

273 **Gray, Flora,** Calumet, Mich.

274 **Greene, Katherine,** Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

275 **Greenman, Sara Judd,** Kansas City, Kansas.

276 **Gregg, Nellie,** Ln., Northfield, Minn.

277 **Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.

278 **Guthrie, Anna L.,** Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.

279 **Hadley, Chalmers R.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.

280 **Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.

281 **Haines, Alice J.,** Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.

282 **Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

283 **Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

284 **Hanson, James Chr. Meinich,** Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

285 **Harwood, Helen,** Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.

286 **Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.

287 **Hastings, Chas. Harris,** Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

288 **Haug, Miss,** Little Falls, Minn.

289 **Haven, Martha E.,** 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.

290 **Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.

291 **Hawks, Emma B.,** Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Washington, D. C.

292 **Hawley, Elizabeth.** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

293 **Hawley, Emma A.,** Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

294 **Hays, Florence,** Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.

296 **Hayward, Mabel,** John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
297 **Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Preceptress, Wisconsin Lib. School., Madison, Wis.
298 **Hean, Clarence S.,** Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
299 **Heiberg, Kr.,** Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
301 **Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.
302 **Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.
303 **Hess, Julia,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
304 **Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.
305 **Hewitt, Luther E.,** Law Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.
306 **Hild, Frederick H.,** Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
307 **Hildreth, Eugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.
308 **Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn,
309 **Hill, Winifred,** School Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
310 **Hillis, Madalene S.,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
311 **Hitt, Jesse Martin,** State Ln., Olympia, Wash.
312 **Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**
313 **Hoagland, Mercia,** Director, Indiana Library School, Indianapolis, Ind.
314 **Hodnefield, Jacob,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
317 **Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
318 **Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.
319 **Houchens, Josie B.,** Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
320 **Howard, Clara E.,** Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
321 **Howe, Harriet E.,** Head cataloger, Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
322 **Howe, Mrs. Henry J.,** Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.
323 **Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.
324 **Hughes, Tessie L.,** Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
325 **Hulce, Jennie A.,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
326 **Hume, Jessie Fremont,** Ln., Queen's Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y.
329 **Hutchinson, Helen,** 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
330 **Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
331 **Hypes, Cornelia A.,** Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.
332 **Hyslop, Ida Maud,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
333 **Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst. Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
334 **Ingersoll, Eliz. S.,** Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
335 **Ingerson, Martha,** Ln., Branch H, Lib., Minneapolis.
336 **Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
337 **Irwin, Mr.,** Mount Vernon, N. Y.
338 **Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.
339 **Jackson, Mary C. E.,** Boston.
341 **Jehle, Clara A.,** Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.
342 **Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.
343 **Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
344 **Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.
345 **Jewett, W. K.,** Ln., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.
346 **Jewett, Mrs. W. K.**
347 **Johnson, Alice,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
348 **Johnson, Milton,** Representing Edward Thompson Co., Northport, New York.
350 **Johnson, Roxana G.,** Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.
351 **Johnston, Esther,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
352 **Johnston, Richard H.,** Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
353 **Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
354 **Jones, Charity,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
356 **Jones, Katherine D.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
357 **Jones, Sara,** Asst., Calumet Pub. Lib., Calumet, Mich.
358 **Jordan, Lois M.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
359 **Judd, Lewis S.,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., 425 West Lafayette St., New York.
360 **Jutton, Emma R.,** Loan Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
361 **Kaiser, Miss Zelma,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
362 **Kay, Isabel,** Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
363 **Kelly, H. T.,** Member, Toronto Pub. Lib. Board.
364 **Kelly, Mrs. H. T.**
365 **Kelsey, Ada,** Menomonie, Wisconsin.
366 **Kelso, Tessa L.,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.
367 **Kennedy, Helen T.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.
368 **Kennedy, J. P.,** Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York.

369 **Kent, Miss.**
370 **Keogh, Andrew,** Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
371 **Kerr, Lilian Calhoun,** Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
372 **Kildal, Arne,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
373 **Kimball, W. C.,** Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaic, N. J.
374 **King, Edith A.,** Ln., High School Lib., Jackson, Mich.
375 **King, John E.,** Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
377 **Kingsbury, David L.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
378 **Klingelsmith, Margaret Center,** Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
379 **Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.,** Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.
380 **Koch, Theodore W.,** Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
381 **Koehler, Aurora H.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Aberdeen, S. D.
382 **Kohler, Miss Minnie M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Moline, Ill.
383 **Kroeger, Alice B.,** Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
384 **Kumli, Bertha,** Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
385 **La Grave, Daisy,** Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
386 **Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.,** Ln., Litchfield, Minn.
387 **Lancaster, Susan,** Columbia, S. C.
388 **Lane, Harriet,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Freeport, Ill.
389 **Langworthy, Caroline V.,** Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
391 **Lathrop, Mary E.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
392 **Laurson, Edla M.,** Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.
393 **Lavell, Richard,** Head Branch Dept. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
394 **Lawton, Eva J.,** Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
395 **Le Crone, Sarah E.,** Faribault, Minn.
396 **Lee, George Winthrop,** Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 84 State St., Boston.
398 **Leeper, Rosa M.,** Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.
399 **Lefler, Grace,** Univ. of Mo. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
400 **Legler, H. E.,** Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.
401 **Lester, Clarence B.,** Legislative Ref. Ln., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis.
402 **Leupp, Harold L.,** Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
403 **Leupp, Mrs. H. L., and daughter.**
404 **Lewis, Wm. E.,** (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
406 **Lien, E. J.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
407 **Lightbody, Martha S.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
408 **Lindsay, Mary B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
409 **Little, Prof. Geo. T.,** Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
410 **Little, G. Tappan,** Brunswick, Me.
411 **Little, Jessie,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Northfield.
412 **Loomis, Nellie A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.
413 **Lord Isabel Ely, Ln.,** Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
414 **Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.
415 **Lowry, Mary E.,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.
416 **Lucas, Stella,** Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.
417 **Lummis, Charles F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, Calif.
418 **Lyman, Edna,** Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.
419 **Lynn, Mrs.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Santa Barbara, Calif.
420 **Mabbett, Leora E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.
421 **McBride, Jessie,** P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
422 **McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.,** Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
423 **McCarthy, Ada J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.
424 **McCarthy, Nath.,** Bookseller, Minneapolis.
425 **McCarthy, Mrs. N.,**
426 **McCollough, Ethel F.,** Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.
427 **McCurdy, Robert M.,** Order Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
428 **McDonald, Katharine I.,** Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.
429 **McIlwaine, Henry R.,** Ln., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Va.
430 **McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.,** Ln., Worthington, Minn.
431 **McKee, Serena,** Asst. Ln., Am. Cir. Lib., Philippine Islands.
432 **McKnight, Elizabeth,** Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.
433 **McKown, Blanche,** Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
434 **McLean, Harry M.,** Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
435 **McLoney, Ella M.,** Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
436 **McPherson, Mrs. G. B.,** Ln., Stillwater, Minn.
437 **MacPherson, Maud R.,** Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.
438 **McRaith, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
439 **McVeety, Mrs. Ethel,** N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.
440 **Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.
441 **Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
442 **Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
443 **Martin, Arabel,** 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

445 **Marvin, Hattie E.,** Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.
446 **Mathews, Mary E.,** Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
447 **Matthews, Gertrude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.
448 **Maxey, Louise,** Carnegie Free Lib., Duquesne, Pa.
449 **Mead, H. Ralph,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.
450 **Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
451 **Merrill, Mrs. Emily A.,** Boston, Mass.
452 **Meyer, Amanda,** Ln., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
453 **Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.
454 **Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.
455 **Miller, Zana K.,** Ln., & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.
456 **Miner, Ruth P.,** Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
457 **Montgomery, Thomas L.,** Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.
458 **Moore, Annie Carroll,** Children's Ln., P. L., New York.
459 **Morse, Anna Louise,** Ln., Reuben McMillan Lib., Youngstown, O.
460 **Mosher, Lovila M.,** Ln., State Normal School, River Falls, Wis.
461 **Moulton, John Grant,** Ln. P. L., Haverhill, Mass.
462 **Muir, Harriet G.,** Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.
463 **Murphy, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.
464 **Nachman, Selma.**
465 **Nason, Sabra L.,** Ln., Iron Mountain, Mich.
466 **Neisser, Emma R.,** Dept. for the Blind & Trav. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
467 **Nelson, Peter,** Asst., State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
468 **Netherwood, H. C.,** Sec. Democrat Printing Co.
469 **Nichols, Sue C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
470 **Nilsson, Emma,** Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.
471 **Nunn, Janet H.,** Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.
472 **Nunns, Annie A.,** Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
473 **Oakley, Minnie M.,** Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.
474 **Oakley, Mrs.**
475 **Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.
476 **O'Brien, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Graceville, Minn.
477 **O'Brien, Margaret A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
478 **Olds, Robert E.,** Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
479 **Olson, Nellie A.,** Moorhead, Minn.
480 **Osborn, Lyman P.,** Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.
481 **Osborn, Mrs. Lyman P.,** Peabody, Mass.
482 **Overton, Florence,** Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.
483 **Ovitz, Delia G.,** Ln., State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.
484 **Owen, Ethel,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
485 **Owen, Thomas M.,** Dir., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
486 **Owens, Belle,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
487 **Oxley, Mary,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
488 **Paddock, Alice M.,** Order Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
489 **Palmer, Miss Margaret,** Ln., Rochester, Minn.
490 **Parker, Glen,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.
491 **Parker, Wm. A.,** St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
492 **Parmele, Ella Goodwin,** Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
494 **Parvin, Newton R.,** Pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
495 **Patten, Frank C.,** Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.
496 **Patten, Katharine,** Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
497 **Patton, Adah,** Catalog Asst., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
498 **Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.
499 **Pereles, Judge J. M.,** Milwaukee, Wis.
500 **Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**
501 **Perry, Rachel Craig,** Asst., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.
502 **Peters, Orpha M.,** Ln., Elwood, Indiana.
503 **Peterson, Rhoda,** Asst. Ln., St. Peter.
504 **Phelps, Edith Allen,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.
505 **Phelps, Edith M.,** Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.
506 **Pinkum, Anna S.,** Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.
507 **Pleasants, Lucy L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.
508 **Plumb, Elizabeth,** Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.
509 **Plummer, Mary W.,** Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
510 **Poirier, Lydia M.,** Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.
511 **Pollard, Annie A.,** 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
512 **Poole, Franklin O.,** Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.
513 **Porter, Margaret,** Superior, Wis.
514 **Porter, Washington T.,** P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.
515 **Post, William L.,** Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.

516 **Potter, Kate M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.
517 **Potter, Lucy A.**, Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
518 **Potter, Marion E.**, Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.
519 **Powers, Wm. H.**, Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.
520 **Preston, Mr. C. A.**, Ionia, Mich.
521 **Preston, Nina K.**, Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Ionia, Mich.
522 **Price, Helen L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.
523 **Price, Helen Underwood**, Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.
524 **Rahn, Lucy**, Asst. Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
526 **Ranck, Samuel H.**, Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
527 **Randall, Bertha T.**, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
528 **Rankin, Julia T.**, Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.
529 **Rathbone, Josephine A.**, Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.
530 **Ray, Mary Katherine**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
531 **Reb, Esther**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Mapleton, Minn.
532 **Reed, Mrs. F. W.**, Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
533 **Remann, Henry C.**, Ln., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill.
534 **Reynolds, Margaret**, Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.
535 **Richardson, Cass**, cr. E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.
536 **Richardson, Mrs. Cass**, New York.
537 **Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing**, Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
538 **Ringier, Margaret**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
539 **Ritter, Jessie L.**, Asst. Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
540 **Robbins, Ethel A.**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
541 **Robbins, Mary E.**, Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
542 **Roberts, Edna**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.
543 **Roberts, Flora B.**, Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.
544 **Roberts, Jennie E.**, Asst. Cataloger, U. of Iowa, Iowa City.
545 **Robinson, Doane**, Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.
546 **Robordo, Mabel**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Springfield, Mo.
547 **Roden, Carl B.**, Supt., Catalog Dept., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
548 **Roper, Eleanor**, Brookfield, Mass.
549 **Rose, Grace D.**, Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
550 **Rosholt, Ruth**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
551 **Rowell, Mrs. Irene Utley**, Detroit, Mich.
552 **Rowell, W. C.**, Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.
553 **Rowland, Hon. Dunbar**, Jackson, Miss.
554 **Rupp, Julia**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oil City, Pa.
555 **Rush, Charles E.**, Ln., P. L., Jackson, Mich.
556 **Russell, Florence**, Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
557 **Rutherford, Kathrine**, Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
558 **Ryan, Miss**, Fredonia, Wisconsin.
559 **Ryan, Ella V.**, Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.
560 **Sabin, Daisy B.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.
561 **Sampson, F. A.**, Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
562 **Sanborn, Alice E.**, Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.
563 **Sanborn, W. F.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.
564 **Sanford, Delia C.**, Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
565 **Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.**, Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
566 **Schaefer, Ida**, Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.
567 **Schauers, Jennie Sophia**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
568 **Schenk, Frederick Wm.**, Law Ln., Univ. of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Ill.
569 **Scripps, Mabel**, Evanston, Ill.
570 **Seeley, Blanche**, Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
571 **Senter, Lulu C.**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.
572 **Severance, Henry O.**, Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.
574 **Shattuck, Helen B.**, Head Cataloger, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
575 **Sheldon, Annie.**
576 **Shepard, Jane L.**, 1st Asst., Pub. Lib., Redlands, Calif.
577 **Sheriff, Mary Frances**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
578 **Sherrill, Miles O.**, Ln., State Lib., Raleigh, N. C.
579 **Sherwood, Miss**, Cincinnati, Ohio.
580 **Sieg, Vera**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
581 **Simpson, Frances**, Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
582 **Simpson, Ida D.**, Ln., East Broadway Br., 197 E. Broadway, New York.
583 **Skeer, Tina**, Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
584 **Skogh, Hattie M.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.
585 **Skogh, Lillian V.**
586 **Small, A. J.**, Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
587 **Small, Mrs. A. J.**,
588 **Smart, Ruth A.**, 1973 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.

589 **Smith, Anna Du Pre,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.
590 **Smith, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
591 **Smith, Laura,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.
592 **Smith, Mary A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
593 **Smith, Mary Alice,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.
594 **Smith, Maud,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St Paul, Minn.
595 **Smith, Walter McMynn,** Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
596 **Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
597 **Snow, Mrs. A. H.,** Winona, Minn.
598 **Spear, Lois M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
599 **Spooner, Mrs. L. C.,** Morris, Minn.
600 **Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.
601 **Steadman, Ruth,** Pub. Lib., Livingston, Mont.
602 **Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
603 **Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
604 **Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.),** 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
605 **Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.
606 **Steimnetz, Karl E.,** Business Mgr., Index to Legal Periodicals & Law Lib. Jour., Chicago, Ill.
607 **Stetson, Willis K.,** Ln., P. L., New Haven, Conn.
608 **Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.
609 **Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board.)
610 **Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
611 **Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.
612 **Stinchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.
613 **Swezey, Anne D.,** Binding Asst., Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.
614 **Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.
615 **Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
616 **Tallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
617 **Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.
618 **Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib. Davenport, Iowa.
619 **Taylor, Mary W.,** Ln., Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
620 **Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.
621 **Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.
622 **Thayer, Maude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
623 **Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.
624 **Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
625 **Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
626 **Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta, Ga.
627 **Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.
628 **Thwaites, Reuben G.,** Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
629 **Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
630 **Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
631 **Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**
633 **Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.
634 **Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
635 **Tutt, Virgina,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.
636 **Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
637 **Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary, Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
638 **Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
639 **Tyler, Marian,** Ln., St. Peter, Minn.
640 **Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**
641 **Underhill, Miss Caroline Melvin,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
642 **Upham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
643 **Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.
644 **Utley, Henry Munson,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Detroit, Mich.
645 **Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.
646 **Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
647 **Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.
648 **Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
649 **Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
650 **Wagner, Sula,** Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.
651 **Wait, Maud A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.
652 **Wakefield, Marjorie,** P. L., Hutchinson, Minn.
653 **Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.
654 **Walker, T. B.,** Pres. Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.
655 **Walker, Miss.,** Prescott, Wis.
656 **Wall, Lenore,** Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
657 **Walther, Jennie S.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.
658 **Ward, Annette P.,** Columbia U. Lib., New York.
659 **Warner, Marjorie Fleming,** Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
660 **Weare, Miss S. H.,** Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)

661 **Webb, Benjamin,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
662 **Webb, Mrs. Margaret E.,** Ln., Montevideo, Minn.
663 **Webber, Lorena,** Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Ill.
664 **Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.,** Ln., State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
665 **Webster, Caroline F.,** Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.
666 **Weeks, Mrs. Linda Weber.**
668 **West, Mabel G.,** Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.
669 **Whare, Grace,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
670 **White, Julia S.,** Ln., Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.
671 **Whitman, Edith,** Moorhead, Minn.
672 **Whittlesey, Julia M.,** Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.
673 **Williams, Lizzie A.,** Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.
674 **Williams, Mary,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
675 **Wilson, Albert S.,** Dir., Univ. of Ill. Library School, Urbana, Ill.
676 **Wilson, H. W.,** Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.
677 **Wilson, Mrs. H. W.,** Editor, "Book Review Digest," Minneapolis.
678 **Wilson, Martha,** Asst., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., St. Paul, Minn.
679 **Wing, Florence,** Pub. Lib., Whiting, Indiana.
680 **Wire, Dr. G. E.,** Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co. Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.
681 **Wolter, P.,** cr. A. C. McClurg & Co., 215-221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
682 **Wood, Annie A.,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
683 **Wood, Harriet A.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
684 **Wright, Frank V.,** Law Library, Salem, Mass.
685 **Wright, Ida,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
686 **Wright, Purd B.,** Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
687 **Wyer, J. I. Jr.,** Dir. N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
688 **Wyer, Malcolm G.,** Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
689 **Young, E. A.,** Pres., Board of Directors, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
690 **Yust, Wm. F.,** Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

### Second Alphabet

697 **Smith, C. Willard,** cr. West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
698 **Willever, E. E.,** Ln., Edward Thompson Co., Northport, L. I., N. Y.

---

## A. L. A. BOAT SCHEDULE

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

7:45, 8:15, 12:15, 1:15, 2:15, 5:15, 6:15, 7:15, 10:15.

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

9:15, 9:45, 12:45, 1:45, 5:45, 6:45, 9:45, 10:45.

**Spring Park to Tonka Bay.**

8:30, 9:00, 10:30, 12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:30.

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:00, 11:00.

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

9:00, 9:30, 12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:30, 6:30, 7:30, 9:30, 10:30.

**Tonka Bay to Spring Park.**

8:00, 8:30, 10:00, 12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 4:30, 5:30 6:30, 10:00.

## TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO.'S BOAT SCHEDULE (Fare 10c).

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

6:45 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 6:45 p. m.

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

7:20 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 7:20 p. m.

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

7:32 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 7:32 p. m.

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

6:53 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 6:53 p. m.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 24, 1908 No. 5

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## A Standard Library

The plan of cooperative cataloging presupposes a collection of books carefully selected and kept at headquarters as a basis for the headquarters type catalog. The H. W. Wilson Company has so great confidence in the success of its experiment in cooperative cataloging that it will begin immediately the collection of a standard library to be used, it is hoped, in compiling library catalogs and to serve as a model library accessible for inspection and consultation. The publishers have already begun to send us some of their standard juvenile books, which will be kept as a nucleus of a model children's library.

The selection of books will not of course be trusted to the judgment of any one person. The discriminating selection of the A. L. A. Booklist will be a valuable foundation; the Book Review Digest, based on a careful examination of books and book reviews, will be a useful auxiliary, while the list thus compiled will be submitted to the judgment of many experienced librarians, thus obviating any danger of lack of practicability.

---

The attention of the reader is called to the fact that this copy of the Daily Cumulative corrects and reprints all the information still of value in yesterday's issue and supplements it, in the one alphabet, with the news of to-day. The plan corresponds to the cumulative system already well known to librarians familiar with the Cumulative Book Index, the Readers' Guide and Book Review Digest.

---

### League of Library Commissions.

**Second session will be held Wednesday evening at 8:30 instead of Friday. Place to be announced.**

**Clara F. Baldwin, Sec.**

### Program.

**Wednesday, June 24.**

**Bibliographical society,** Parlor, 8:15 p. m.

**Council dinner.** Tonka Bay Hotel, 6:30-8.00 p. m.

**Garden party at Ferndale.** Take boat at 2:30 p. m.

**General session (second).** Auditorium, 9:30 a. m.

**Illinois library school.** Club room, 5:45-7:00 p. m.

**New York state library school.** Club room, 8:15 p. m.

**Trustees' section.** Billiard room, 8:15 p m.

---

### Special Announcements.

The Michigan dinner will be held Wednesday evening at 6 o'clock, in the dining room of Tonka Bay hotel. All who are now or ever have been engaged in library work in Michigan are invited to attend. Names should be given to Miss Nina K. Preston, Secretary of the Michigan library association, before 1 o'clock on Wednesday.

Illinois state library school association will hold its annual meeting today on the steamer, White Bear, going to and coming from the Garden party. All members meet at Tonka Bay dock at 2:30, returning at 4:30. The annual dinner will be held at Tonka Bay hotel at 6 o'clock. It is necessary that all members register for the dinner with Miss Coy at Headquarters, before luncheon.

Linda Clatworthy.

Western Reserve Library School Alumni organization meeting at 12 m. Wednesday, June 24. Luncheon at 1 p. m., immediately after meeting.

Pratt Institute library school association will hold a dinner at Glen Morris, Thursday, June 25th, at 6:30 p. m. preceding the meeting to be held in the Billiard room, Tonka Bay. Plates $1.00. All graduates who intend to be present and have not already done so, please leave their names at the A. L. A. post office for Miss Lois M. Jordan.

Those who wish to reserve Pullman accommodations for Chicago and through Chicago for points East and South are requested to leave their names and destination at headquarters for Mr. Brown, with a statement of the trains they expect to take.

*BOAT SCHEDULE see last page.*

## General Session
**9:30 a. m.**

### Book Symposium.

**Arranged by Mrs. Salome Cutler Fairchild.**

"The dear and dumpy twelves,"
Mr. Henry E. Legler

The place, the man and the book,
Miss Sarah B. Askew

**Read by Miss Jessie Hopkins.**

An amateur's notions on boys' books,
Mr. Edmund L. Pearson

**Read by Mr. Harold L. Leupp.**

Portraits of places,
Mrs. Percival Sneed

How to get Parkman read,
Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites

Fixing a purpose,
Miss Isabel Ely Lord

### Two Minute Talks.

Mr. Crewe's Career by Winston Churchill,
Mr. R. R. Bowker

The Dynasts by Thomas Hardy,
Miss Josephine A. Rathbone

Lucretia Borgia by Ferdinand Gregorovius,
Mr. J. I. Wyer, Jr.

Elements of Drawing by John Ruskin,
Miss Caroline M. Hewins

Heroes and Hero-worship by Thomas Carlyle,
Mr. Johnson Brigham

The Awkward Age by Henry James,
Miss Tessa L. Kelso

Kim by Rudyard Kipling,
Mr. W. P. Cutter

Records of a Girlhood by Fanny Kemble,
Miss Katharine L. MacDonald

Demosthene's Oration on the Crown,
Mr. William Warner Bishop

Alice Freeman Palmer by George Herbert Palmer,
Miss Mary Emogene Hazeltine

The New Knowledge by Robert Kennedy Duncan,
Mr. Arthur E. Bostwick

---

## Special Announcements

(Continued from page 1.)

The edition of the Daily Cumulative for Twin-city day will be a special number and the attendance register will be omitted from that issue. It will be distributed at the car, just as the visitors start for the cities at 9:00 Thursday morning.

The time of meeting of the Small Libraries session of the Catalog section has been changed to Thursday evening. The meeting will be held in the parlor of the Tonka Bay hotel. The topic is "The Catalog and the Commission." Miss Alice Tyler is to lead the discussion and all interested will be welcome.

**Agnes Van Valkenberg,**
Chairman, Catalog Section.

All those who are booked for the Duluth, Copper Country and Great Lakes trip should purchase coupon tickets of Mr. F. W. Faxon, conductor of party, as soon as possible, stating preferences as to hotel rooms, and roomates.

If any who have not yet signified their intention of going on this trip would like to join or take any part of it, they can be included in the party by applying promptly. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters.

Those going to Yellowstone will leave Minneapolis Saturday June 27, at 10:45 p. m., arriving at the Park Monday morning. Reservations for Pullmans may be made at headquarters. The agent of the Nor. Pacific Ry. will meet all who wish to go at Tonka Bay Hotel office, Tuesday at 3:30 to arrange tickets, rooms in Park, places in coaches, etc. The rates are: Tickets: Minneapolis to Minneapolis, including all expenses of the five and one-half day's coaching trip in the Park, $84.50. Pullman berth, Minneapolis to Park entrance, $6.50.

A box has been placed in the Tonka Bay Hotel office, near the desk, in which to place all material intended for the Daily Cumulative. All communications should be in by four o'clock p. m., to insure their appearing in the next day's issue, or they may be telephoned in between 7:00 and 7:30 p. m. Telephone number is 16524, Minneapolis, Tri-State 'Phone.

The Library Copyright League will meet Friday, June 27. The hour will be announced later.

It is desired that the attendance register be completed as soon as possible. Those wishing to make any correction in their names as now printed, or who wish to have their names added to the list will please write correct name and address plainly on a card and drop it into the Cumulative Daily box before 4 p. m. today.

Everyone in attendance at even one session is requested to register at headquarters, whether a member of the association or not.

The Leech Lake trip has been given up, and most of those who were planning to go have decided to join Mr .Faxon's party.

---

**Lost**—A small star-shaped pin set with pearls. Will the finder please leave same with the clerk at Tonka Bay hotel.

## Council Nominations for A. L. A. Officers

**President**—Charles H. Gould, Ln., McGill University Library, Montreal.

**First vice-president**—N. D. C. Hodges, Ln., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Second vice-president**—Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Secretary**—J. I. Wyer, Dir. N. Y. State Library, Albany, N. Y.

**Treasurer**—Purd B. Wright, Ln., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Recorder**—Mary E. Ahern, Editor, Public Libraries, Chicago, Ill.

**Trustees of the Endowment fund—**
Wm. W. Appleton, New York City.
Thomas D. Jones, Chicago, Ill.
W. T. Porter, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Council—
W. L. Brown, Buffalo, New York.
D. B. Hall, Fairhaven, Mass.
Adelaide R. Hasse, New York City.
Henry E. Legler, Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wis.
Samuel H. Ranck, Grand Rapids, Mich.

## News Items

The University of Chicago Press has on exhibition at the Tonka bay hotel, Room 26, specimens of its recent publications in scientific, economic, educational and allied fields; also of the 14 periodicals issued under the auspices of the University of Chicago. A fine view of the entire campus, photographed from a suspended camera, is also on view.

Through the courtesy of Mr. T. B. Walker of Minneapolis tickets of admittance to his private art gallery have been placed on the information desk. This is one of the notable collections of the country. It is easily accessible being two blocks from the Public library.

Probably the largest collection of library picture post cards is an exhibition at headquarters by Mr. Faxon.

At headquarters will be found an exhibit of books in reinforced binding. These books have been bound by the publishers according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Binding. A list has been printed and librarians are asked to leave orders for as many copies as possible. Full information can be obtained from the printed matter in connection with the exhibit.

---

## General Information

**American association of law libraries.**

Meetings will be held Tuesday morning, June 23d, at 9:30, and Friday evening, June 26th. Plans were discussed at the joint meeting of the executive Committee and the Quarterly committee in Chicago and an interesting meeting is promised.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

The following papers will be presented: Wednesday evening, June 24: Reports of officers and committees; from the Committee on Americana "A preliminary statement regarding materials for the history of the Scandinavian-American press," by Mr. J. C. M. Hanson, Library of Congress. Address: "Manuscript hunting," Dr. E. C. Richardson, Librarian of Princeton University. Illustrated lecture: "Instruction in the book arts in public schools," Miss Gertrude Stiles, Chicago, Illinois. Thursday evening, June 25: "Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography," Hon. Daniel Fish, Minneapolis, Minnesota. "Library catalog of the future," Mr. H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Billiard room.**

At the nearer end of the amusement pavilion.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

2. The time of meeting of the small libraries session has been changed from Saturday afternoon to Thursday evening, June 25th. Miss Alice Tyler's talk on "The commission and the catalog," will be very interesting and it is hoped that all the librarians of small libraries will be present to state their wants and perplexities. Several of the prominent members of the state commissions are to be present and have promised to answer any questions.

**Cleveland.**

All members of the A. L. A. planning to to Cleveland next week for the N. E. A. will do well to write **at once** for accommodations. A list of hotels and rates may be consulted at the Information Bureau in the Headquarters office, Tonka Bay hotel.

Those attending the N. E. A. meeting are also requested to be sure to wear their A. L. A. badges, which will be necessary to secure admission to the meetings.

Linda A. Eastman.

**Club room.**

At the farther end of the amusement pavilion.

**Duluth, and Copper Country Trip—Important Notice.**

Trunks must be ready Saturday morning at 9 sharp. Mr. Faxon will have trunk checks Friday at dinner time (6 p. m.) Everyone of the party will get his check and put it on his trunk in addition to the yellow tags, and **see that trunk** is brought down stairs to the wagon, Saturday before 9 a. m. Those at Del Otero, Lafayette Club and other points than Tonka Bay hotel will see that their trunks come with them to Tonka Bay hotel dock, Saturday at 9 a. m.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Entertainments.**

Wednesday, June 24.

The Association will be the guests of the Woman's club of Minneapolis at an afternoon garden party at the home of Mrs. E. J. Phelps at Ferndale.

Members of the club will meet their guests at the boat at Tonka bay, at 2:30, and accompany them to Ferndale, returning with them at 5 p. m.

Thursday, June 25.

The Association will be brought to Minneapolis through the courtesy of the Twin City rapid transit company, when they will have an opportunity to see something of the city and the State university before being taken to St. Paul. They will there be the guests of the St. Paul library board and the St. Paul Commercial club at luncheon, and after a visit to the State capitol and the libraries of St. Paul will return to Minneapolis at 4 p. m.

Friday, June 26.

Through the courtesy of the library boards of the Minneapolis public library and the Minneapolis Athenaeum, there will be an informal reception and dance at the Lafayette club, Lake Minnetonka on Friday evening from 10 to 12 o'clock.

**Exchange of ideas.**

The Daily Cumulative offers an opportunity for listing topics upon which members of the Convention are particularly interested. The following entries make the beginning of a list, which if sufficiently added to, will be issued in the Cumulative in classified form.

11. Andrews, C. W., Ln., John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.—Revision of the constitution.

68. Bowerman, George F., Ln., P. L., District of Col. Washington, D. C.—Book prices.—Publish books cheaply, buy them liberally; throw them away as soon as a new edition is published.

156. Cutter, Wm., Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.—Conference for Northampton, 1909.

278. Guthrie, Anna L., Editor "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis—Subject headings and encyclopedias, also government documents under other headings than United States.

311. Hitt, J. M., State Ln., Olympia, Wash.—How may a state library increase its usefulness to study clubs of the entire state?

368. Kennedy, J. P., Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York—Traveling libraries.

396. Lee, G. W., Ln., Stone & Webster, Boston—Technical research and bibliography for business purposes.

409. Little, Prof. G. T., Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.—Relations of librarians and the amateur genealogist.

515. Post, Wm. L., Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.—Public Documents.

518. Potter, Marion E.—Children's Catalogs.

603. Stearns, Lutie E., Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.—Are all the poets dead?

Note:—Any one desiring to add to this list will please drop name, address and name of topic into the Daily Cumulative box.

**Excursions.**

The local committee has chartered two steam-boats for the week of convention. They will give hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both the upper and lower lakes. The excursion-trips will be from two to three hours in length and the charge will be twenty-five cents.

**Express boats.**

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee.

See last page for timetable.

**Garden party.**

A garden party will be given for those attending the conference, at Ferndale, Wednesday afternoon, June 24th, by the Woman's club of Minneapolis.

**General sessions.**

Third session, Friday afternoon, June

26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league: Discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Libraries for Commercial Purposes.**

Mr. G. W. Lee, head of the Library Department of Stone & Webster, will speak at a conference of the heads of departments and others at the Minneapolis General Electric Company, at its office, 15 & 17—5th St. So. (a few steps from West Hotel, which is at the corner of 5th St. So. and Hennepin), Thursday, the 25th, at 2 o'clock. This company, which is one of thirty-five public utility corporations under the general management of Stone and Webster, does the electric lighting business for Minneapolis.

Emphasis will be laid upon the selection and use of technical and statistical publications, including text books, periodicals and public documents, and upon the use of private and public libraries in the interest of business.

Members of the A. L. A. Conference are cordially invited.

**Meals.**

At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**N. E. A. Library Section.** See **Cleveland.**

**Parlor.**

Just off the lobby on the first floor of Tonka Bay hotel.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything will cost about $104. The party leaves Minneapolis, June 27, 10:45 p. m.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be an eight days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth with visit by special train to the Mesaba range, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters at Lake Linden. Visits will be made to the Michigan College of mines at Houghton and to Painesdale where the ladies will be given a drive while the gentlemen go down in a mine. The steamer "Northwest" will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense, including everything but meals on the steamer, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made at once and amount paid to F. W. Faxon. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters at 9 o'clock each morning.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

**Program.**

Unless otherwise noted, all meetings are appointed for the following hours: Morning sessions, 9:30; Afternoon sessions, 2:30; Evening sessions, 8:15.

**Monday, June 22d.** Morning:

Executive board
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

South Dakota library association.
American association of law libraries.
Council, 3:00
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin library school, 5:00
Wisconsin library association

Evening:

First general session.
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin dinner, 6:00-8:00

**Tuesday, June 23d.** Morning:

Children's librarians' section
Government documents round table
American association of law libraries
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

League of library commissions
College and reference section
Minnesota library association

Evening:

Public meeting in Minneapolis and reception by the local committee
Western Reserve library school association

**Wednesday, June 24.** Morning:

Second general session

Afternoon:

Garden party at Ferndale

Evening:

Council dinner, 6:30-8:00
Trustees' section
N. Y. state library school association
Illinois state library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Thursday, June 25.** Morning & Afternoon:

Twin city day

Evening:

Catalog section (small libraries)

National association of state libraries
Pratt institute library school association
Drexel institute library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Friday, June 26th.** Morning:

Catalog section (large libraries)
National association of state libraries
Election of officers

Afternoon:

Third general session

Evening:

League of library commissions
Children's librarians' section
Council
American association of law libraries
Sail on lake and dance at Lafayette club

**Saturday, June 27th.** Morning:

Fourth general session

Afternoon:

College and reference section
New executive board

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tower room.**
Third floor of tower, Tonka Bay hotel.

**Trolley cars.**

Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Those going to Tonka Bay will leave Minneapolis at 6:03 a. m. and every hour thereafter until 9:03 p. m., with specials at 7:03 and 11:03. Cars returning from Tonka Bay to Minneapolis leave 7:03 a. m., and every hour thereafter until 11:55, special at 1033. Cars reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

**Trustees' section.**

A feature of the meeting of the Trustees' Section Wednesday evening at 8:15 o'clock will be the address of Miss Alice S. Tyler, of the Iowa Commission who will speak on the subject: "Women as Library Trustees." Miss Tyler in her official capacity comes in contact with many boards of trustees and can tell from experience of the part taken and character of the service rendered by women trustees. Mrs. Barkley and Mrs. Weare, Trustees of Iowa libraries are in attendance upon the Conference.

Mr. Jacob Stone of the Minneapolis library will address the section on "Library buildings and their uses," and it is expected Mr. Olds of the St. Paul library will speak on the "Duty of a trustee."

**Twin-city day.**

The conference is promised a day in the Twin cities as guests of the local libraries and commercial organizations, when the State capitol, the State university, the Public libraries and other points of interest will be visited. Dinner will be served in St. Paul.

The visitors will be divided into two sections. The first party will leave Tonka bay at 9:00 a. m., taking trolley-cars to Lake Harriet and from there will go by motors around Minneapolis stopping at the Public library, University library, H. W. Wilson Co., then to St. Paul, where they will reach the Auditorium for lunch at 12:30. After lunch, the party will be given an opportunity to visit the Public library, the Capitol, etc. then they will return to Minneapolis and back to the lake by trolley reaching the lake at 5 p. m.

The second party will leave a little later going directly from the lake to St. Paul by trolley, visiting the capitol and library before the lunch at the Auditorium. After lunch, they will be given the tour of the Twin cities by motor, going over the same route and visiting the same points as the other party did in the morning. They will transfer from the motor to the car at Lake Harriet reaching Lake Minnetonka at five. Tickets can be procured at the information bureau.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**

The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

## Who's Who.

1 **Abbot, Elizabeth,** Sec.-Treas., No. Dak. Lib. Assn., Grand Forks, N. D.

2 **Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

3 **Adams, Edna,** Asst., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

4 **Adams, Leta E.,** Ln., So. Dak. State Normal School, Spearfish, S. D.

5 **Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

6 **Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.

7 **Allin, Eugenia,** Ln., James Milliken Univ. Lib., Decatur, Ill.

8 **Anderson, Augusta.**

9 **Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.

10 **Andrews, Anne M.,** School Library, New London, Minn.

11 **Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

12 **Andrews, James DeWitt,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

13 **Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.

14 **Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

16 **Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.

18 **Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

19 **Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln.. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

20 **Axtell, Frederick G.,** Ln., Macalester College Lib. St. Paul, Minn.

21 **Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

22 **Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.

23 **Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.

24 **Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

25 **Bailey, R. D.,** Lib. Organizer for Board of Lib. Com. of Michigan, Gaylord, Mich.

26 **Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

28 **Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

29 **Baker, Julia Attie.** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.

30 **Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Ln., Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.

31 **Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.

32 **Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.

33 **Bamford, Fred I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

34 **Bancroft, Bertha May,** College Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.

36 **Barickman, Mrs.,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

37 **Barkley, Mrs. A. J., (Flora E. S.,)** Pres., Iowa Lib. Assn., Boone, Iowa.

38 **Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lib., Kenosha, Wis.

41 **Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

42 **Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill

43 **Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

44 **Barry, Kathleen E.,** Sec., Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlanta Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

45 **Bartleson, Mabel,** Children's Ln., P. L., Minneapolis, Minn.

47 **Bassett, Mrs. Laura A.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Valley City, N. D.

49 **Battis, Mrs.**

50 **Baumer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.

51 **Beals, Mrs. K, M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

52 **Bechand, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.

54 **Bell, William L.,** Ln., Mont. St. Hist. Lib., Helena, Mont.

55 **Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

56 **Benjamin, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).

58 **Bird Minnie,** Fairmont.

59 **Biscoe, Ellen D.,** Ln., State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

60 **Bishop, Wm. W.,** Supt. Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

61 **Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

62 **Blackwelder, Mrs. Paul.**

63 **Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

64 **Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.

65 **Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

66 **Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

67 **Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.

68 **Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

69 **Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

70 **Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

71 **Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

72 **Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

73 **Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

75 **Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.

77 **Brewitt, Mrs. Theodore Root,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

78 **Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.

79 **Brigham, H. O.,** Ln., R. I. State Lib., Providence, R. I.

80 **Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.

81 **Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

82 **Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

83 **Brotherton, Jane,** Ln., Brumback Lib., Van Wert, Ohio.

84 **Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

85 **Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.

86 **Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

87 **Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

88 **Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

89 **Brown, Walter L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.

90 **Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

92 **Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.,** Bismarck, N. D.

93 **Buell, Myra,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

94 **Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

95 **Bunker, Kathryne L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.

96 **Burnett, Duncan,** Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.

97 **Burns, Katie,** Newport, Minn.

98 **Burns, Wm. Savage,** Bath, N. Y.

99 **Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

100 **Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres., Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

101 **Butler, H. L.,** 60 Wall St., New York.

102 **Butlin, Iva M.,** Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

103 **Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

104 **Cambell, Gertrude,** Ln., State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn.

105 **Canfield, Adah C.,** Cataloger, Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

106 **Carey, Miriam E.,** Ln., State Institutions, cr. Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.

108 **Carpenter, Mary F.,** Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

109 **Carr, Henry J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Scranton, Pa.

110 **Carr, Mrs. H. J.**

111 **Carson, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

112 **Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

113 **Carter, Maude Russell,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Pierre, S. D.

114 **Casamajor, Mary,** Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

115 **Chamberlain, F. A.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

116 **Chidester, Maud,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

118 **Chivers, Cedric,** Portway, Bath, Eng., 911-913 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

119 **Claflin, Louise,** Library Assn., Portland, Ore.

120 **Clarke, Elizabeth,** Asst., Portland, Ore.

123 **Clatworthy, Linda M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.

124 **Cloud, Josephine,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

125 **Clough, Mrs. W. G.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.

126 **Clute, Miss L. W.,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

127 **Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

129 **Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

131 **Conner, Elizabeth,** Redwood Falls, Minn.

132 **Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

133 **Conrad, Caroline H., (Mrs. Wm. S.),** Mahtomedi, White Bear Lake, Minn.

134 **Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

135 **Cooley, Mr. Roger William,** Ann Arbor, Mich.

136 **Cooper, Florence,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

137 **Cooper, Grace A.,** Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

138 **Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L. Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St.

139 **Corey, Mrs. Isabella Holden,** (Mrs. Deloraine Pendre Corey).

140 **Corteau, Stella,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

141 **Corwin, Ella F.,** Ln., Elkhart, Indiana.

142 **Countryman, Gratia A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

143 **Coy, Alice Bourland,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

144 **Crafts, Lettie M.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

145 **Cramer, Katharine,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.

147 **Craver, Harrison W.,** Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

148 **Croft, Samuel M.,** Asst., Mail & Delivery Division, Library of Congress, Washington.

149 **Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

151 **Cully, Lucile Mary,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

152 **Cummings, Alta,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Blue Earth, Minn.

153 **Cunningham, Marguerite,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

154 **Curtis, Edna,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

155 **Curtis, Florence R.,** Instructor, Univ. of Ill. Lib. School, Urbana, Ill.

156 **Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

158 **Dame, Katharine,** Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.

159 **Davis, Georgia,** Asst., Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

161 **Davis, Lillian E.,** Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.

162 **Davis, Miriam M.,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

163 **Davis, Olive E.,** Organizer, 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.

164 **Davis, T. W.,** Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.

166 **Dawson, Jennie,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

167 **Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.

168 **Delaney, Alice E.,** Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

169 **De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary.** P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

170 **Dennis, Elizabeth,** Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

171 **Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

172 **Derthick, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

173 **Dewart, Ella G.,** Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.

176 **Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

177 **Dickinson, Mrs. Wm. C.,** Chicago, Ill.

178 **Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

179 **Dinsmore, Lucy A.,** Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

181 **Donnan, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

182 **Doster, Mr. J. B.,** Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

183 **Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room, F. P. L., Philadelphia.

184 **Dougherty, Helen R.,** Philadelphia.

185 **Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

186 **Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

188 **Dresser, Annie S.,** Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

191 **Drew, Mrs. Kate,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

192 **Drury, Francis K. W.,** Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.

193 **Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

194 **Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

195 **Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau,** Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

196 **Dunn, Martha E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.

197 **Duren, Fanny,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.

198 **Durham, Josephine E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.

199 **Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oshkosh, Wis.

200 **Earhart, Frances E.,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

201 **Eastland, Vera,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.

202 **Eastland, Mrs.,** Richland Center, Wis.

203 **Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

204 **Eaton, Harriet L.,** Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.

205 **Eddy, Mary A.,** Western Ry. Club Lib., 390 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

206 **Edwards, Grace Osborne,** 1304 Cass St., LaCrosse, Wis.

207 **Eggers, Edward E.,** Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.

208 **Eggleston, Walter,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

209 **Ellinwood, H. Della,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.

210 **Elliott, Julia E.,** Instructor, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

211 **Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

213 **Ely, Ruth,** Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.

214 **Enderis, Miss,** Asst. Ln., St. Nor. School, Milwaukee, Wis.

215 **Encking, Miss,** Organizer, Pub. Lib., Fond du Lac, Wis.

216 **Engle, Emma Robinson,** Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib. of Philadelphia.

217 **Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

218 **Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

220 **Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

223 **Fanning, Clara E.,** Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.

224 **Farr, Alice N.,** Ln., State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.

225 **Fawcett, Nellie,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

226 **Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

227 **Faxon, Mrs. Marcus,** Boston.
228 **Feasel, Mr. E. A.,** Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
229 **Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**
230 **Fernald, Louise M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.
231 **Ferson, M. L.,** Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
232 **Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.
233 **Field, Agnes J.,** Albany, N. Y.
234 **Field, O. J.,** Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.
235 **Field, Pauline,** Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
236 **Firkins, Ina,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
237 **Firner, Barbara,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.
239 **Flattery, Amanda M.,** Ln., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.
240 **Fleming, Mrs. J. R.,** Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
242 **Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.
243 **Forbes, Mary,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
244 **Forgeus, Margaret,** Cataloger, State College of Agri., Ames, Iowa.
245 **Forrest, Elizabeth,** Ref. Asst., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
247 **Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
248 **Foster, Winnie Violet,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
249 **Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
250 **Freeman, Florence M.,** Acting Ln., Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Lib., 43 Warren Ave., Chicago.
251 **Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.
253 **Gale, Edward C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
254 **Gaylord, Alice,** Duluth, Minn.
256 **Gerould, James Thayer,** Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
257 **Gibson, Irene,** Asst., Order Div., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
258 **Gilbert, Lucy,** (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
259 **Gillis, J. L.,** Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
260 **Gilson, Mrs. M. I.,** Ln., Pipestone, Minn.
261 **Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
263 **Glasier, Gilson G.,** Ln., Wis. State Lib., Madison, Wis.
264 **Glen, Mary,** Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
265 **Glenn, Clara A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.
266 **Glenn, Marian R.,** Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.
267 **Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford, Conn.
268 **Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L. Mott Haven Branch, New York.
269 **Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.
270 **Gould, H. A.,** Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
271 **Grant, Mary,** Ln., State Normal School, Winona, Minn.
272 **Gray, Elmer T.,** Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.
273 **Gray, Flora,** Calumet, Mich.
274 **Greene, Katherine,** Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
275 **Greenman, Sara Judd,** Kansas City, Kansas.
276 **Gregg, Nellie,** Ln., Northfield, Minn.
277 **Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
278 **Guthrie, Anna L.,** Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.
279 **Hadley, Chalmers R.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.
280 **Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.
281 **Haines, Alice J.,** Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
282 **Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.
283 **Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.
284 **Hanson, James Chr. Meinich,** Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
285 **Harwood, Helen,** Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.
286 **Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.
287 **Hastings, Chas. Harris,** Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
288 **Haug, Miss,** Little Falls, Minn.
289 **Haven, Martha E.,** 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.
290 **Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.
291 **Hawks, Emma B.,** Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Washington, D. C.
292 **Hawley, Elizabeth,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
293 **Hawley, Emma A.,** Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
294 **Hays, Florence,** Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
296 **Hayward, Mabel,** John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
297 **Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Preceptress, Wisconsin Lib. School., Madison, Wis.
298 **Hean, Clarence S.,** Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
299 **Heiberg, Kr.,** Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
301 **Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.
302 **Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.
303 **Hess, Julia,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

307 **Hildreth, Eugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.
308 **Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn,
309 **Hill, Winifred,** School Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
310 **Hillis, Madalene S.,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
311 **Hitt, Jesse Martin,** State Ln., Olympia, Wash.
312 **Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**
313 **Hoagland, Merica,** Director, Indiana Library School, Indianapolis, Ind.
314 **Hodnefield, Jacob,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
317 **Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
318 **Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.
319 **Houchens, Josie B.,** Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
320 **Howard, Clara E.,** Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
321 **Howe, Harriet E.,** Head cataloger, Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
322 **Howe, Mrs. Henry J.,** Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.
323 **Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.
324 **Hughes, Tessie L.,** Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
325 **Hulce, Jennie A.,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
326 **Hume, Jessie Fremont,** Ln., Queen's Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y.
329 **Hutchinson, Helen,** 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
330 **Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
331 **Hypes, Cornelia A.,** Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.
332 **Hyslop, Ida Maud,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
369 **Kent, Miss.**
370 **Keogh, Andrew,** Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
371 **Kerr, Lilian Calhoun,** Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
372 **Kildal, Arne,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
373 **Kimball, W. C.,** Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaic, N. J.
374 **King, Edith A.,** Ln., High School Lib., Jackson, Mich.
375 **King, John E.,** Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
377 **Kingsbury, David L.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
378 **Klingelsmith, Margaret Center,** Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
379 **Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.,** Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.
380 **Koch, Theodore W.,** Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
381 **Koehler, Aurora H.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Aberdeen, S. D.
382 **Kohler, Miss Minnie M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Moline, Ill.
383 **Kroeger, Alice B.,** Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
333 **Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst. Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
334 **Ingersoll, Eliz. S.,** Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
335 **Ingerson, Martha,** Ln., Branch H, Lib., Minneapolis.
336 **Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
337 **Irwin, Mr.,** Mount Vernon, N. Y.
338 **Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.
339 **Jackson, Mary C. E.,** Boston.
341 **Jehle, Clara A.,** Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.
342 **Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.
343 **Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
344 **Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.
345 **Jewett, W. K.,** Ln., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.
346 **Jewett, Mrs. W. K.**
347 **Johnson, Alice,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
348 **Johnson, Milton,** Representing Edward Thompson Co., Northport, New York.
350 **Johnson, Roxana G.,** Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.
351 **Johnston, Esther,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
352 **Johnston, Richard H.,** Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
353 **Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
354 **Jones, Charity,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
356 **Jones, Katherine D.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
357 **Jones, Sara,** Asst., Calumet Pub. Lib., Calumet, Mich.
358 **Jordan, Lois M.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
359 **Judd, Lewis S.,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., 425 West Lafayette St., New York.
360 **Jutton, Emma R.,** Loan Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
361 **Kaiser, Miss Zelma,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
362 **Kay, Isabel,** Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
363 **Kelly, H. T.,** Member, Toronto Pub. Lib. Board.
364 **Kelly, Mrs. H. T.**
365 **Kelsey, Ada,** Menomonie, Wisconsin.
366 **Kelso, Tessa L.,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.
367 **Kennedy, Helen T.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.
368 **Kennedy, J. P.,** Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York.
304 **Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.
305 **Hewitt, Luther E.,** Law Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.
306 **Hild, Frederick H.,** Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.

384 **Kumli, Bertha,** Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
385 **La Grave, Daisy,** Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
386 **Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.,** Ln., Litchfield, Minn.
387 **Lancaster, Susan,** Columbia, S. C.
388 **Lane, Harriet,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Freeport, Ill.
389 **Langworthy, Caroline V.,** Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
391 **Lathrop, Mary E.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
392 **Laurson, Edla M.,** Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.
393 **Lavell, Richard,** Head Branch Dept. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
394 **Lawton, Eva J.,** Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
395 **Le Crone, Sarah E.,** Faribault, Minn.
396 **Lee, George Winthrop,** Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 84 State St., Boston.
398 **Leeper, Rosa M.,** Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.
399 **Lefler, Grace,** Asst. Cataloger, Univ. of Mo. Lib., Columbia, Mo.
400 **Legler, H. E.,** Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.
401 **Lester, Clarence B.,** Legislative Ref. Ln., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis.
402 **Leupp, Harold L.,** Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
403 **Leupp, Mrs. H. L., and daughter.**
404 **Lewis, Wm. E.,** (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
406 **Lien, E. J.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
407 **Lightbody, Martha S.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
408 **Lindsay, Mary B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
409 **Little, Prof. Geo. T.,** Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
410 **Little, G. Tappan,** Brunswick, Me.
411 **Little, Jessie,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Northfield.
412 **Loomis, Nellie A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.
413 **Lord Isabel Ely, Ln.,** Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
414 **Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.
415 **Lowry, Mary E.,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.
416 **Lucas, Stella,** Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.
417 **Lummis, Charles F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, Calif.
418 **Lyman, Edna,** Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.
419 **Lynn, Mrs.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Santa Barbara, Calif.
420 **Mabbett, Leora E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.
421 **McBride, Jessie,** P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
422 **McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.,** Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
423 **McCarthy, Ada J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.
424 **McCarthy, Nath.,** Bookseller, Minneapolis.
425 **McCarthy, Mrs. N.,**
426 **McCollough, Ethel F.,** Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.
427 **McCurdy, Robert M.,** Order Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
428 **McDonald, Katharine I.,** Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.
429 **McIlwaine, Henry R.,** Ln., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Va.
430 **McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.,** Ln., Worthington, Minn.
431 **McKee, Syrena,** Asst. Ln., Am. Cir. Lib., Philippine Islands.
432 **McKnight, Elizabeth,** Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.
433 **McKown, Blanche,** Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
434 **McLean, Harry M.,** Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
435 **McLoney, Ella M.,** Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
436 **McPherson, Mrs. G. B.,** Ln., Stillwater, Minn.
437 **MacPherson, Maud R.,** Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.
438 **McRaith, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
439 **McVeety, Mrs. Ethel,** N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.
440 **Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.
441 **Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
442 **Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
443 **Martin, Arabel,** 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445 **Marvin, Hattie E.,** Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.
446 **Mathews, Mary E.,** Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
447 **Matthews, Gertrude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.
448 **Maxey, Louise,** Carnegie Free Lib., Duquesne, Pa.
449 **Mead, H. Ralph,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.
450 **Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
451 **Merrill, Mrs. Emily A.,** Boston, Mass.
452 **Meyer, Amanda,** Ln., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
453 **Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.
454 **Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.
455 **Miller, Zana K.,** Ln., & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.
456 **Miner, Ruth P.,** Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
457 **Montgomery, Thomas L.,** Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.
458 **Moore, Annie Carroll,** Children's Ln., P. L., New York.

459 **Morse, Anna Louise,** Ln., Reuben McMillan Lib., Youngstown, O.
460 **Mosher, Lovila M.,** Ln., State Normal School, River Falls, Wis.
461 **Moulton, John Grant,** Ln. P. L., Haverhill, Mass.
462 **Muir, Harriet G.,** Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.
463 **Murphy, John V.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.
464 **Nachman, Selma.**
465 **Nason, Sabra L.,** Ln., Iron Mountain, Mich.
466 **Neisser, Emma R.,** Dept. for the Blind & Trav. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
467 **Nelson, Peter,** Asst., State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
468 **Netherwood, H. C.,** Sec. Democrat Printing Co.
469 **Nichols, Sue C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
470 **Nilsson, Emma,** Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.
471 **Nunn, Janet H.,** Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.
472 **Nunns, Annie A.,** Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
473 **Oakley, Minnie M.,** Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.
474 **Oakley, Mrs.**
475 **Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.
476 **O'Brien, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Graceville, Minn.
477 **O'Brien, Margaret A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
478 **Olds, Robert E.,** Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
479 **Olson, Nellie A.,** St. Nor. School, Mayville, N. D.
480 **Osborn, Lyman P.,** Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.
481 **Osborn, Mrs. Lyman P.,** Peabody, Mass.
482 **Overton, Florence,** Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.
483 **Ovitz, Delia G.,** Ln., State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.
484 **Owen, Ethel,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
485 **Owen, Thomas M.,** Dir., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
486 **Owens, Belle,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
487 **Oxley, Mary,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
488 **Paddock, Alice M.,** Order Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
489 **Palmer, Miss Margaret.**
490 **Parker, Glen.** Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.
491 **Parker, Wm. A.,** St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
492 **Parmele, Ella Goodwin,** Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
494 **Parvin, Newton R.,** Pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
495 **Patten, Frank C.,** Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.
496 **Patten, Katharine,** Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
497 **Patton, Adah,** Catalog Asst., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
498 **Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.
499 **Pereles, Judge J. M.,** Milwaukee, Wis.
500 **Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**
501 **Perry, Rachel Craig,** Ln., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.
502 **Peters, Orpha M.,** Ln., Elwood, Indiana.
503 **Peterson, Rhoda,** Asst. Ln., St. Peter.
504 **Phelps, Edith Allen,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.
505 **Phelps, Edith M.,** Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.
506 **Pinkum, Anna S.,** Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.
507 **Pleasants, Lucy L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.
508 **Plumb, Elizabeth,** Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.
509 **Plummer, Mary W.,** Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
510 **Poirier, Lydia M.,** Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.
511 **Pollard, Annie A.,** 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
512 **Poole, Franklin O.,** Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.
513 **Porter, Margaret,** Superior, Wis.
514 **Porter, Washington T.,** P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.
515 **Post, William L.,** Supt. of Documents. Washington, D. C.
516 **Potter, Kate M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.
517 **Potter, Lucy A.,** Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
518 **Potter, Marion E.,** Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.
519 **Powers, Wm. H.,** Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.
520 **Preston, Mr. C. A.,** Ionia, Mich.
521 **Preston, Nina K.,** Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Ionia, Mich.
522 **Price, Helen L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.
523 **Price, Helen Underwood,** Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.
524 **Rahn, Lucy,** Asst. Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
526 **Ranck, Samuel H.,** Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
527 **Randall, Bertha T.,** Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
528 **Rankin, Julia T.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.
529 **Rathbone, Josephine A.,** Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.
530 **Ray, Mary Katherine,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
531 **Reb, Esther,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Mapleton, Minn.
532 **Reed, Mrs. F. W.,** Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
533 **Remann, Henry C.,** Ln., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill.

534 **Reynolds, Margaret,** Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.
535 **Richardson, Cass,** cr. E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.
536 **Richardson, Mrs. Cass,** New York.
537 **Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing,** Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
538 **Ringier, Margaret,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
539 **Ritter, Jessie L.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
540 **Robbins, Ethel A.,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
541 **Robbins, Mary E.,** Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
542 **Roberts, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.
543 **Roberts, Flora B.,** Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.
544 **Roberts, Jennie E.,** Asst. Cataloger, U. of Iowa, Iowa City.
545 **Robinson, Doane,** Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.
546 **Robords, Mabel,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Springfield, Mo.
547 **Roden, Carl B.,** Supt., Catalog Dept., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
548 **Roper, Eleanor,** Brookfield, Mass.
549 **Rose, Grace D.,** Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
550 **Rosholt, Ruth,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
551 **Rowell, Mrs. Irene Utley,** Detroit, Mich.
552 **Rowell, W. C.,** Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.
553 **Rowland, Hon. Dunbar,** Jackson, Miss.
554 **Rupp, Julia,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oil City, Pa.
555 **Rush, Charles E.,** Ln., P. L., Jackson, Mich.
556 **Russell, Florence,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
557 **Rutherford, Kathrine,** Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
558 **Ryan, Miss,** Fredonia, Wisconsin.
559 **Ryan, Ella V.,** Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.
560 **Sabin, Daisy B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.
561 **Sampson, F. A.,** Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
562 **Sanborn, Alice E.,** Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.
563 **Sanborn, W. F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.
564 **Sanford, Delia C.,** Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
565 **Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.,** Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
566 **Schaefer, Ida,** Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.
567 **Schauers, Jennie Sophia,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
568 **Schenk, Frederick Wm.,** Law Ln., Univ. of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Ill.
569 **Scripps, Mabel,** Evanston, Ill.
570 **Seeley, Blanche,** Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
571 **Senter, Lulu C.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.
572 **Severance, Henry O.,** Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.
574 **Shattuck, Helen B.,** Head Cataloger, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
575 **Sheldon, Annie.**
576 **Shepard, Jane L.,** 1st Asst., Pub. Lib., Redlands, Calif.
577 **Sheriff, Mary Frances,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
578 **Sherrill, Miles O.,** Ln., State Lib., Raleigh, N. C.
579 **Sherwood, Miss,** Cincinnati, Ohio.
580 **Sieg, Vera,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
581 **Simpson, Frances,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
582 **Simpson, Ida D.,** Ln., East Broadway Br., 197 E. Broadway, New York.
583 **Skeer, Tina,** Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
584 **Skogh, Hattie M.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.
585 **Skogh, Lillian V.**
586 **Small, A. J.,** Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
587 **Small, Mrs. A. J.,**
588 **Smart, Ruth A.,** 1973 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.
589 **Smith, Anna Du Pre,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.
590 **Smith, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
591 **Smith, Laura,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.
592 **Smith, Mary A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
593 **Smith, Mary Alice,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.
594 **Smith, Maud,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
595 **Smith, Walter McMynn,** Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
596 **Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
597 **Snow, Mrs. A. H.,** Winona, Minn.
598 **Spear, Lois M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
599 **Spooner, Mrs. L. C.,** Morris, Minn.
600 **Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.
601 **Steadman, Ruth,** Pub. Lib., Livingston, Mont.
602 **Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
603 **Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
604 **Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.),** 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
605 **Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.

606 **Steimnetz, Karl E.,** Business Mgr., Index to Legal Periodicals & Law Lib. Jour., Chicago, Ill.
607 **Stetson, Willis K.,** Ln., P. L., New Haven, Conn.
608 **Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.
609 **Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board.)
610 **Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
611 **Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.
612 **Stinchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.
613 **Swezey, Anne D.,** Binding Asst., Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.
614 **Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.
615 **Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
616 **Tallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
617 **Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.
618 **Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib. Davenport, Iowa.
619 **Taylor, Mary W.,** Ln., Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
620 **Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.
621 **Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.
622 **Thayer, Maude,** Ln., State Lib., Springfield, Ill.
623 **Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.
624 **Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
625 **Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
626 **Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta, Ga.
627 **Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.
628 **Thwaites, Reuben G.,** Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
629 **Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
630 **Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
631 **Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**
633 **Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.
634 **Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
635 **Tutt, Virgina,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.
636 **Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
637 **Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary, Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
638 **Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
639 **Tyler, Marian,** Ln., St. Peter, Minn.
640 **Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**
641 **Underhill, Miss Caroline Melvin,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
642 **Unham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
643 **Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.
644 **Utley, Henry Munson,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Detroit, Mich.
645 **Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.
646 **Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
647 **Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.
648 **Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
649 **Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
650 **Wagner, Sula,** Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.
651 **Wait, Maud A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.
652 **Wakefield, Marjorie,** P. L., Hutchinson, Minn.
653 **Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.
654 **Walker, T. B.,** Pres. Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.
655 **Walker, Ruth G.,** Sec. Lib. Assn., Prescott, Wis.
656 **Wall, Lenore,** Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
657 **Walther, Jennie S.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.
658 **Ward, Annette P.,** Columbia U. Lib., New York.
659 **Warner, Marjorie Fleming,** Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
660 **Weare, Miss S. H.,** Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)
661 **Webb, Benjamin,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
662 **Webb, Mrs. Margaret E.,** Ln., Montevideo, Minn.
663 **Webber, Lorena,** Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Ill.
664 **Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.,** Ln., State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
665 **Webster, Caroline F.,** Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.
666 **Weeks, Mrs. Linda Weber,** Springfield, Ohio.
668 **West, Mabel G.,** Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.
669 **Whare, Grace,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
670 **White, Julia S.,** Ln., Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.
671 **Whitman, Edith,** Moorhead, Minn.
672 **Whittlesey, Julia M.,** Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.
673 **Williams, Lizzie A.,** Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.
674 **Williams, Mary,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
675 **Wilson, Albert S.,** Dir., Univ. of Ill. Library School, Urbana, Ill.
676 **Wilson, H. W.,** Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.
677 **Wilson, Mrs. H. W.,** Editor, "Book Review Digest," Minneapolis.

678 **Wilson, Martha,** Asst., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., St. Paul, Minn.
679 **Wing, Florence,** Pub. Lib., Whiting, Indiana.
680 **Wire, Dr. G. E.,** Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co. Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.
681 **Wolter, P.,** cr. A. C. McClurg & Co., 215-221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
682 **Wood, Annie A.,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
683 **Wood, Harriet A.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
684 **Wright, Frank V.,** Law Library, Salem, Mass.
685 **Wright, Ida,** Chil. Ln., Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
686 **Wright, Purd B.,** Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
687 **Wyer, J. I. Jr.,** Dir. N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
688 **Wyer, Malcolm G.,** Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
689 **Young, E. A.,** Pres., Board of Directors, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
690 **Yust, Wm. F.,** Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

### Second Alphabet

17 **Averill, George B.,** Ln. P. L., Madison, Wis.
691 **Brigham, Mrs.**
692 **Bumstead, Frank M.,** Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif.
693 **Burgess, F. E.,** Ln.
694 **Chandler, Mrs. Libbie G.,** Sec., F. P. L., Janesville, Wis.
121 **Clark, Mollie L.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
695 **Cook, Lillian E.,** Northome, Minn.
696 **Denny, Christina,** Asst., P. L., Superior, Wis.
241 **Fleming, Esther M.**
252 **Fuller, M. P.,** Representing Rand, McNally & Co., Edu. Dept., Chicago, Ill.
699 **Goodsnow, Mrs. L. C.,** Ln., St. Bd.
700 **Hammond, Blanche,** Cat., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
328 **Hutchins, F. A.,** Univ. of Wis.
390 **Kuhnke, Hugo,** Asst., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
444 **Marple, Alice,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
252 **Mills, Edward S.,** cr. Longmans, Green & Co.
573 **Paine, Clarens S.,** Secy. Neb. St. Hist. Soc.
632 **Rood, Emma,** Head Cir. Dept., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
697 **Smith, C. Willard,** cr. West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
667 **Smith, Frank V.,** Cedar Rapids, Ia.
74 **Stevenson, Hattie E.,** Act'g. Ln., Colo. St. Lib., Denver, Colo.
107 **Wall, Marian,** Quincey, Ill.
91 **Wall, Mildred,** Quincey, Ill.
698 **Willever, E. E.,** Ln., Edward Thompson Co., Northport, L. I., N. Y.
117 **Williams, H. O.,** Lib. Binder, St. Paul, Minn.
76 **Williard, Austin,** Cornell, N. Y.
35 **Woodward, Gertrude Elmer,** Law Lib., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

---

Boat Service on Thursday, Twin City day, will be discontinued at 9:30 a. m. and will be resumed at 5:00 p. m.

## A. L. A. BOAT SCHEDULE

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—8:15, 9:15. P. M.—12:15, 1:15, 2:15, 5:15, 6.15, 7:15. 10:15, 10:45.**

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—8:45. P. M.—12.45, 1:45, 5:45, 6:45, 9:45.**

**Spring Park to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—9:00. P. M.—12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 6:00, 7:00, 10:30.**

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

**A. M.—9.00, 12:00. P. M.—1:00, 2:00, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:00, 10:30, 11:00.**

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

**A. M.—8:30. P. M.—12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:30, 6:30, 7:30, 9:30.**

**Tonka Bay to Spring Park.**

**A. M.—12:00. P. M.—1:00, 2:00, 5:30, 6:30, 10:00, 11.00.**

## TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO.'S BOAT SCHEDULE (Fare 10c).

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

6:45 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 6:45 p. m.

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

7:20 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 7:20 p. m.

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

7:32 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 7:32 p. m.

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

6:53 a. m. and hourly thereafter until 6:53 p. m.

## EXCURSIONS

A. L. A. chartered boats leave Tonka Bay as follows:

**Lower Lake. 9:30 a. m. 2:30 and 7:30 p. m. Upper Lake. 10:00 a. m. 2:00 and 7:30 p. m.**

Tickets at information desk.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 25, 1908 No. 6

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

It is frequently a cause of complaint among book-buyers that they are charged the regulation fiction price, $1.50, for a short story, which, by means of wide margins and large type, is made to present the appearance of a full-fledged novel. Other forms of literature are also to some extent artificially expanded to fit a conventional price. The suggestion has been made that trade catalogs and other lists used for book purchase should, in addition to the size and pages of a book, indicate also the amount of text measured in printers' ems, a common size of type being taken as a standard of measure. A library of small resources might, if thus informed, choose to pass over some of the padded products in favor of more substantial works.

---

The book bills of the libraries connected with the A. L. A. amount to a few millions yearly. How much is spent in organized methods of selection and rejection? If ten per cent. (instead of a tenth of a tenth of one per cent.) of this amount was spent in promoting the publishing and circulating of good books and the discouraging of the poor, would it not be a good investment?

---

## Plans for the Day.

The three hundred and fifty persons holding street-car tickets to St. Paul will leave Tonka Bay at 9:03 a. m., arriving at St. Paul at the capitol at 10:35 a. m. They will be met there by a committee of the St. Paul people, who will offer them all possible assistance in visiting the capitol and the libraries of St. Paul, and taking them to the Auditorium at 12:30 p. m., where luncheon will be served.

It is requested that every one may be on time, as it is important that the luncheon should begin promptly.

Those persons holding tickets for the automobile ride to St. Paul will leave Tonka Bay at 9:33 a. m., arriving at Lake Harriet at 10:10, where they will be taken by automobile to St. Paul. On the return trip, those persons holding street-car tickets direct to Tonka Bay will leave the Auditorium at 4 p. m., sharp, arriving at Tonka Bay at 5:40 p. m. These tickets will not be good on any other cars.

Those persons holding return tickets to Minneapolis by automobile, will leave the Auditorium at exactly 2 p. m. It is important that they should start promptly in order not to curtail the drive, as the automobiles must be given up promptly at 4 o'clock, at Lake Harriet, where the party will be transferred to street cars, at 4:20 p. m., for Tonka Bay, arriving at 5:05 p. m.

It is absolutely necessary that the movement of the cars be exactly as indicated above. The automobile route will be as follows:

Lake Harriet, Lake Calhoun, Lake of the Isles, West Shore, Kenwood, Mt. Curve, Groveland, Clifton, Vine Place, Blaisdell, Twenty-eighth Street, Park Avenue, Tenth Street, Nicollet Avenue, Central Avenue, University Avenue, University of Minnesota, where a fifteen-minute stop will be allowed for persons to visit the University and the H. W. Wilson Company offices, River Road, Franklin Avenue Bridge, Riverside Drive, Minnehaha, where a five-minute stop will be made; Fort Snelling, Snelling Avenue (St. Paul), Summit Avenue, Auditorium. The return trip will be in exact reverse of the above order.

---

## Program.

### Thursday, June 25.

**Bibliographical society.** Club room, 8:15 p. m.

**Drexel Institute library school association.** Parlor, 8:15 p. m.

**National association of state libraries.** Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

**Pratt Institute library school association.** Billiard room, 8:15 p. m.

**Twin-city day.** 9:00 a. m. to 5:00 p. m.

---

## Special Announcements.

**Baggage.**

An agent of the Mattison transfer company will be at the hotel Thursday evening, all day Friday and Saturday to check luggage from all points on the lake to any railroad station in Minneapolis. All baggage is to be rechecked at the station.

**Tickets.**

An agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway will be at the hotel Thurs-

day evening and all day Friday to sell transportation, invalidate tickets and reserve berths.

**Cleveland.**

All members of the A. L. A. planning to to Cleveland next week for the N. E. A. will do well to write **at once** for accommodations. A list of hotels and rates may be consulted at the Information Bureau in the Headquarters office, Tonka Bay hotel.

Those attending the N. E. A. meeting are also requested to be sure to wear their A. L. A. badges, which will be necessary to secure admission to the meetings.

Linda A. Eastman.

**Duluth, Copper Country and the Great Lakes.**

Thursday is the last day for joining the party. Mr. Faxon will be at Headquarters during the evening and the rooming list for the hotels at Duluth and Houghton will be made up then.

Please note carefully. The party leave Tonka bay by trolley car (all must take the same car) at 2 p. m., Saturday. Trunks must be ready at Tonka bay hotel at 9 a. m. Saturday with special yellow tags on each, giving name of owner, and each trunk must also have railroad check for Duluth on it. These checks (25c. each) may be had of Mr. Faxon at Headquarters Friday evening. Trunks not at Tonka bay must be brought to the Tonka Bay dock on the 9 a. m. A. L. A. boat, and be properly tagged and checked. Only by explicitly following these instructions can we have any hope of getting the trunks at all on the post-conference trip.

Those going to Yellowstone will leave Minneapolis Saturday June 27, at 10:45 p. m., arriving at the Park Monday morning. Reservations for Pullmans may be made at headquarters. The agent of the Nor. Pacific Ry. will meet all who wish to go at Tonka Bay Hotel office, Friday, to arrange tickets, rooms in Park, places in coaches, etc. The rates are: Tickets: Minneapolis to Minneapolis, including all expenses of the five and one-half day's coaching trip in the Park, $84.50. Pullman berth, Minneapolis to Park entrance, $6.50.

Those who wish to reserve Pullman accommodations for Chicago and through Chicago for points East and South are requested to leave their names and destination at headquarters for Mr. Brown, with a statement of the trains they expect to take.

The Drexel Institute library school association will hold their meeting Thursday evening on the porch just outside of the Headquarters rooms. Before the meeting they will take dinner together informally.

Pratt Institute library school association will hold a dinner at Glen Morris, Thursday, June 25th, at 6:30 p. m. preceding the meeting to be held in the Billiard room, Tonka Bay. Plates $1.00. All graduates who intend to be present and have not already done so, please leave their names at the A. L. A. post office for Miss Lois M. Jordan.

The time of meeting of the Small Libraries session of the Catalog section has been changed to Thursday evening. The meeting will be held in the parlor of the Tonka Bay hotel. The topic is "The Catalog and the Commission." Miss Alice Tyler is to lead the discussion and all interested will be welcome.

**Agnes Van Valkenberg,**
Chairman, Catalog Section.

A box has been placed in the Tonka Bay Hotel office, near the desk, in which to place all material intended for the Daily Cumulative. All communications should be in by four o'clock p. m., to insure their appearing in the next day's issue, or they may be telephoned in between 7:00 and 7:30 p. m. Telephone number is 16524, Minneapolis, Tri-State 'Phone.

The Library Copyright League will meet Friday, June 27. The hour will be announced later.

It is desired that the attendance register be completed as soon as possible. Those wishing to make any correction in their names as now printed, or who wish to have their names added to the list will please write correct name and address plainly on a card and drop it into the Cumulative Daily box before 4 p. m. today.

---

**Lost**—A small star-shaped pin set with pearls. Will the finder please leave same with the clerk at Tonka Bay hotel.

---

## News Items

There are nineteen Normal School librarians in attendance on the conference.

All members of the A. L. A. and their friends are urged to accept Mr. Walker's invitation to visit his art gallery at Hennepin avenue and 9th street. It contains the best collection of paintings, miniatures, etc. to be found west of New York City and is well worth seeing. Tickets of admittance have been placed on the information desk.

Probably the largest collection of library picture post cards is an exhibition at headquarters by Mr. Faxon.

At headquarters will be found an exhibit of books in reinforced binding. These books have been bound by the publishers according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Binding. A list has been printed and librarians are asked to leave orders for as many copies as possible. Full information can be obtained from the printed matter in connection with the exhibit.

## General Information

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

The following papers will be presented: Wednesday evening, June 24: Reports of officers and committees; from the Committee on Americana "A preliminary statement regarding materials for the history of the Scandinavian-American press," by Mr. J. C. M. Hanson, Library of Congress. Address: "Manuscript hunting," Dr. E. C. Richardson, Librarian of Princeton University. Illustrated lecture: "Instruction in the book arts in public schools," Miss Gertrude Stiles, Chicago, Illinois. Thursday evening, June 25: "Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography," Hon. Daniel Fish, Minneapolis, Minnesota. "Library catalog of the future," Mr. H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Exchange of ideas.**

The Daily Cumulative offers an opportunity for listing topics upon which members of the Convention are particularly interested. The following entries make the beginning of a list, which if sufficiently added to, will be issued in the Cumulative in classified form.

11. Andrews, C. W., Ln., John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.—Revision of the constitution.

68. Bowerman, George F., Ln., P. L., District of Col. Washington, D. C.—Book prices,—Publish books cheaply, buy them liberally; throw them away as soon as a new edition is published.

156. Cutter, Wm., Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.—Conference for Northampton, 1909.

183. Dougherty, Anna R., Art Room, Free Library of Philadelphia—Bibliographies, annotated if possible, of books on architecture, decoration, furniture, etc.

192. Drury, F. K. W., Acting Ln., University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.—Books on reserve, also, exchange of university publications.

278. Guthrie, Anna L., Editor "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis—Subject headings and encyclopedias, also government documents under other headings than United States.

311. Hitt, J. M., State Ln., Olympia, Wash.—How may a state library increase its usefulness to study clubs of the entire state?

368. Kennedy, J. P., Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York—Traveling libraries.

396. Lee, G. W., Ln., Stone & Webster, Boston—Technical research and bibliography for business purposes, also, The furtherance of Esperanto as an international auxiliary language.

409. Little, Prof. G. T., Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.—Relations of librarians and the amateur genealogist.

466. Neisser, Emma R., Dept. for the blind, Philadelphia (at Woolnough's)—Books for the blind.

515. Post, Wm. L., Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.—Public Documents.

518. Potter, Marion E.—Children's Catalogs.

603. Stearns, Lutie E., Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.—Are all the poets dead?

690. Yust, Wm. F., Ln., Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky.—Louisville, the gateway of the south, 1909 conference.

Note:—Any one desiring to add to this list will please drop name, address and name of topic into the Daily Cumulative box.

**Libraries for Commercial Purposes.**

Mr. G. W. Lee, head of the Library Department of Stone & Webster, will speak at a conference of the heads of departments and others at the Minneapolis General Electric Company, at its office, 15 & 17—5th St. So. (a few steps from West Hotel, which is at the corner of 5th St. So. and Hennepin), Thursday, the 25th, at 3 o'clock. This company, which is one of thirty-five public utility corporations under the general management of Stone and Webster, does the electric lighting business for Minneapolis.

Emphasis will be laid upon the selection and use of technical and statistical publications, including text books, periodicals and public documents, and upon the use of private and public libraries in the interest of business.

Members of the A. L. A. Conference are cordially invited.

**Twin-city day.**

The visitors will be divided into two sections. The first party will leave Tonka bay at 9:00 a. m., taking trolley-cars to Lake Harriet and from there will go by motors around Minneapolis stopping at the Public library, University library, H. W. Wilson Co., then to St. Paul, where they will reach the Auditorium for lunch at 12:30. After lunch, the party will be given an opportunity to visit the Public library, the Capitol, etc. then they will return to Minneapolis and back to the lake by trolley reaching the lake at 5 p. m.

The second party will leave a little later going directly from the lake to St. Paul by trolley, visiting the capitol and library before the lunch at the Auditorium. After lunch, they will be given the tour of the Twin cities by motor, going over the same route and visiting the same points as the other party did in the morning. They will transfer from the motor to the car at Lake Harriet reaching Lake Minnetonka at five. Tickets can be procured at the information bureau.

## Points of Interest

**At which stops may be made enroute**

**Minneapolis Athenaeum.**

This library was incorporated as a private institution in 1860 and was endowed by Dr. Kirby Spencer. When the public library was established some years later, a contract was made by the terms of which the Athenaeum was to place its entire collection of books in the city library building. This collection is composed mainly of reference works, especially of the rare type, and is maintained and added to each year by a permanent endowment fund. While the books of the two libraries are kept in the one set of stacks and both are open to the public, the administration of the libraries is entirely distinct, Edward C. Gale being director of the Athenaeum.

**Minneapolis public library.**

Corner 10th st., and Hennepin. The building is of brown stone, three stories in height, and provides ample room for all the needs of the library. It also houses the Minneapolis society of fine arts and the Minnesota academy of natural sciences. At present the library owns about 160,000 books. Due to the terms of a contract made with the Athenaeum, the library is exceptionally well supplied with reference material, much of it very rarely found in a library of its size. Visitors are welcome at all times, and a special opportunity will be given to all A. L. A. delegates on Twin-city day to visit the library. Miss Gratia Countryman is librarian.

**Minnesota public library commission.**

The offices of the Commision are in the capitol building and will be one of the places visited by the Association during its visit to the capitol. Miss Clara F. Baldwin is secretary.

**Minnesota state capitol.**

This is one of the noblest buildings of its kind and is located on Wabasha st. on the Como-Harriet trolley line. It is open to visitors at any time and guides are furnished who take great pleasure in conducting visitors, their service being given without fee or reward. After the luncheon in St. Paul on Twin-city day, the A. L. A. delegates will be conducted thru the capitol, visiting especially the State library, the offices of the Library commission and the State historical society.

**Minnesota state library.**

This is one of the places to be visited on Twin-city day. The library now contains about 40,000 volumes and is considered one of the best "working libraries" in the country. It is extensively used by the Supreme court judges, practicing attorneys, legislators and lawyers of the state. John E. King is librarian.

**St. Paul Commercial club.**

The club now has a membership of 12,000 of the business men of the city and the club rooms are on the ninth floor of the Germania life building, corner fourth and Minnesota sts. The club will join with the St. Paul public library in entertaining the A. L. A. delegates at dinner Twin-city day.

**St. Paul Dispatch.**

The Dispatch cordially invites the A. L. A. members to visit its library and information and travel bureau while attending the conference at Tonka bay. The service of the department will be at the disposal of the delegates and members for any information they may wish concerning the Twin cities and surrounding localities. The building is located on the corner of 4th and Minnesota streets, St. Paul.

**St. Paul public library.**

The library board owns a splendid site on 7th st. between Wabasha and St. Peter sts., right in the down-town district and easily reached from all parts of the city. The library now occupies the second floor of the present building, but it is hoped to erect a suitable building before many years. The library now contains about 75,000 volumes, Mrs. H. J. McCaine is librarian. Assisted by the St. Paul Commercial club, the library board will entertain the A. L. A. visitors at luncheon Twin-city day.

**State historical society.**

This is one of the special points of interest to the A. L. A. visitors to the Capitol. It is quartered in the basement of the building. The society now owns some 75,000 volumes, also many relics and curios relating to the early history of Minnesota and the Northwest. Warren Upham is secretary, D. L. Kingsbury, librarian.

**University of Minnesota.**

One of the events of Twin-city day will be a visit to the library of the University of Minnesota. The library building is about a block from the main entrance to the campus, and in additon to the library furnishes accommodation to the administrative offices of the University, chapel, recitation rooms, etc. The library has one of the finest reading rooms in the Northwest and there are stacks sufficient to accommodate 100,000 volumes. James T. Gerould is librarian.

**West Publishing Company.**

A St. Paul firm, conducting the largest law publishing house in the world. It is located one block from the Selby-Lake interurban, on 3rd st., between St. Peter and Market sts. A peculiar feature of the building is that it extends three stories above the street line and five stories below with large area ways cut out of the sandstone and extending under the street. Along the sides of these areas are piled thousands of stereotype plates in boxes duly marked, so that if an edition of any one of the law books is exhausted, a new lot can be put on the market in four or five days. Opportunity will be given to all A. L. A. visitors, especially law librarians, to visit the plant.

**Business Offices.**

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**

When the Cumulative Book Index was projected ten years ago, it was not proposed to build up a bibliographical publishing business, but only to provide a short title index to books of the year giving information of price and publisher. Figures seemed to show that we could publish such an index if we could get five hundred subscribers a year at the modest subscription price asked for.

The compilation was done evenings in the smallest room in "Honeymoon Flats" by the publisher assisted by his enthusiastic wife. The same force read proof, combined old and new lines of type for each cumulated issue, kept the accounts, and cared for the correspondence for this new business —a work which now takes the time of twenty people.

The first evolutionary step was employing a real editor. At the same time the typographical style was changed and new features, including a subject index and full author entries, were added.

The end of the first year found us with a small list of enthusiastic subscribers and plans so enlarged and improved as not to be recognized as the original cumulative plan.

Succeeding years showed a continual advance: 1900 brought forth the first edition of the *United States Catalog*; 1901 the beginning of the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*; 1902-1903 the second edition of the *United States Catalog* and *Cumulative Index to Periodicals* which was consolidated with the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature* and the launching of the *Book Review Digest*, 1906 the publishing of the *United States Catalog Supplement*, 1902-1905, and the beginning of the *Cumulative Reference Library*.

In 1906 also our entire business of publishing, printing, and bookselling was established in one new fireproof building. The main floor of this building is devoted to the book store, and the editorial and business offices of the publishing department, while the basement is occupied by the Index Press, our manufacturing department, which cares for all our typesetting, printing and binding. We can now advertise to do all the work between the paper mill and the library.

*The Cumulative Reference Library* is a lending reference library, especially for articles appearing in periodicals. It not only provides any specific articles that can be found in our fast increasing files of magazines and pamphlets, but it also selects for its patrons the best material, on any particular topic they may desire. An inquiry addressed to this department will bring by return mail, the material asked for, if it is possible to supply it.

The past six months has seen the establishing of several new ventures. *Library Work*, which was begun in 1906 and issued at frequent intervals free to librarians, has so well fulfilled its mission as to warrant putting it on a subscription basis and issuing it as one of our regular publications. A cumulated number covering the years 1905, 1906 and 1907 was issued in April, 1908. Thereafter, under the new plan, it will be published quarterly.

Plans are now on foot for the *Eclectic Library Catalog*, also *Fiction* and *Juvenile Catalogs*. The *Eclectic Library Catalog* has so far progressed as to insure the issue of the first number in July. It will be published quarterly and will include the periodicals most likely to be found in the small library, and those public documents considered to be of greatest value.

Open house will be kept during the Conference and the manager and editors will be most pleased to have any who wish call at the offices and inspect our methods of editorial work and our manufacturing department.

**Editorial Rooms.**

# Historic Places.

By ALBERT M. GOODRICH.

## Fort Snelling.

A fort at the mouth of the Minnesota river (then called the St. Peter river) was planned as early as 1805, when Lieutenant Zebulon M. Pike purchased for the United States government from the Dakota Indians a considerable tract of land including the present military reservation and the greater part of the site of Minneapolis. The young lieutenant afterward won distinction by his discovery of Pike's Peak, in Colorado, and by extensive explorations between the Mississippi and the Rocky mountains. He was killed during the war of 1812 while leading a successful assault upon Toronto.

No attempt to take possession of Pike's purchase was made until 1819, when Colonel Leavenworth arrived with his regiment and began the erection of temporary barracks. The fort was at first called Fort St. Anthony, but at the suggestion of General Scott the name was changed to Fort Snelling, in honor of Colonel Snelling, who was for many years its commandant.

For a decade and more the soldiers at the fort, with a few Indian traders, constituted the entire white population of this region. The American fur company established a post on the opposite bank of the Minnesota river, and around this post grew up the little village of Mendota, by far the oldest town in the state. In 1834 came the Pond brothers, the first Protestant missionaries, and by advice of the commandant took up their life of toil and sacrifice with a band of Dakotas at Lake Calhoun.

Those were years of fierce war between the Dakotas and the Chippeways. The Chippeway invasion of Minnesota began nearly a century earlier, and the invaders succeeded in driving several Dakota tribes from their earlier home among the northern lakes. The coming of the missionaries marks with tolerable accuracy the time when the efforts of the Dakotas to put a stop to any further encroachments by their ancient enemies were crowned with success.

When the first territorial governor of Minnesota, Alexander Ramsey, came from his Pennsylvania home in 1849 to assume his new duties, he was unable to find a hotel in the village of St. Paul, and was obliged for a time to accept the hospitality of the leading fur trader at Mendota, Henry H. Sibley.

At the present time Fort Snelling is one of the largest and best equipped forts in this part of the country.

## Lake Calhoun.

On May 30th of the present year the Native Sons of Minnesota placed a tablet on Lake Calhoun boulevard, near Thirty-fifth street, at the foot of the hill upon which Gideon H. and Samuel W. Pond erected the first house built by white men on the site of Minneapolis. The spot is well worthy to be marked. It is hardly going too far to say that the modern science of ethnology had its humble beginning in this log cabin in the year 1834. No such careful study of an Indian language or of Indian ideas and institutions as these missionaries carried forward had ever before been attempted. They accompanied all kinds of expeditions, tramped for days through the wilderness, and attended all kinds of ceremonies, for the double purpose of arriving at the Indian's attitude of mind toward the visible universe under all possible circumstances, and of catching the words by which he expressed the ideas thus aroused. Stevens, Williamson and Riggs, who followed them in their missionary work, all helped to give form to the Dakota dictionary; but little has ever been added to what they learned about Dakota mythology.

When Morgan was pursuing his studies among the Iroquois, he found ready to his hand, for purposes of comparison, the results which the Pond brothers had achieved among the Dakotas.

## Lake Harriet.

This lake bears the name of the wife of Colonel Leavenworth, the first commandant at Fort Snelling. Its environs are fast becoming an integral part of the city, but white men can not remember when it was not a favorite resort for campers and fishermen. That the Indians before them also enjoyed its sylvan delights is abundantly evident.

In the summer of 1839 the Sioux or Dakota Indians living in bark dwellings around the spot where the Lake Harriet pavilion now stands numbered about five hundred, to say nothing of the two white missionaries and their families, who had a more substantial dwelling of logs. Red-skinned Dakota boys shot arrows at the squirrels scampering about among the trees. Little Dakota children paddled in the water with their bare feet, and bigger ones fished along the shore.

On the second day of July the dusky villagers were enjoying themselves to the utmost. Many were bathing in the lake,

while others were shouting or singing in their native language. Suddenly, above all other cries came a sharp "Hoo-hoo-hoo" from the lake shore, and instantly the whole camp was in an uproar.

"The Chippeways! The Chippeways have surrounded us! We shall all be butchered!"

Mothers grasped their children and fled for their lives. Men grasped their guns in feverish haste and prepared to withstand the attack of the enemy. A moment later a panting Dakota boy came running.

"Rupacoka-Maza is killed! Across the lake there!"

Hasty questioning brought out the fact that the boy had seen no large hostile force —only a couple of Chippeway warriors, who lay in wait beside the trail and shot Rupacoka-Maza as he passed. The bushes and weeds on each side of the trail were so high that the boy was not seen, and he had run back to give the alarm. Armed warriors raced back on the trail along the east shore of Lake Harriet, where the boulevard now runs, to the vicinity of the outlet, where the scalped and bloody body of the murdered man was found. Homeward they brought him, wrapped in a blanket, and word was sent to his uncle, Zitkadan-Duta (Red Bird), a noted warrior and medicine man.

Red Bird's wrath was boundless. He kissed the dead body of his kinsman, and said he would die for it, calling down the imprecations of the gods upon his enemies, amid the vows of vengeance from his comrades. No time was lost. Fleet runners flew along the trails to Shakopee, to Bad Hail, to Good Roads and to Black Dog's village on the Minnesota river, to call for volunteers for the warpath. Red Bird's young son gazed upon the dead face of his cousin and cried bitterly.

"What are you bawling about?" demanded his father. "Don't you know which way the enemy have gone?"

That taunt turned the lad into a warrior. He painted and bedecked himself like his elders, followed them on the long forced march by night, and fell in the thick of the fight.

Within a few hours after the departure of the runners, warriors began to arrive at Lake Harriet, painted, rationed and armed for the fray. Before nightfall three or four hundred men had crossed the Mississippi in canoes above St. Anthony falls. Just as the sun is about to disappear in the west, Red Bird strides into the foreground, and utters his imprecatory prayer to Unktehi, which is accompanied with a long-drawn-out wail from the file of warriors. Red Bird's pipe of war goes down the line, followed by Red Bird himself, who lays his hand upon each man's head, and adjures him to strike for the gods and for his leader.

Before daybreak the attacking party had located the Chippeway camp near Rum river. The Chippeways were wholly unprepared for an attack and most of their men moved away from the camp as day dawned to hunt for game. As soon as they were out of sight the fight began, and as soon as the few defenders were beaten down, the battle became a massacre. The Dakotas brought back seventy scalps the next day, and the scalp dance at Lake Harriet lasted for a month.

**Lake Minnetonka.**

None of the early explorers saw Lake Minnetonka, because it was away from the rivers which constituted the primitive thorofares. Soon after the founding of Fort Snelling in 1819, the lake was discovered. A band of Dakotas occupied the present site of the village of Wayzata, and soldiers who journeyed thither reported unexcelled opportunities for fishing. But it was not until about 1854 that the lake began to attract permanent residents. Since that time it has continued to grow in popular favor, and is now widely celebrated as a summer resort.

**Minnehaha falls.**

The Falls of Minnehaha. What a world of aboriginal romance the name calls to mind! Here the ancient arrow-maker had his primitive workshop, so the poet tells us; and hither came the valorous Hiawatha, fresh from his terrific battle with Mudjekeewis, to rest awhile, and woo the lovely Laughing Water.

Wayward as the Minnehaha,
With her moods of shade and sunshine,
Eyes that smiled and frowned alternate,
Feet as rapid as the river,
Tresses flowing like the water,
And as musical a laughter.
* * * * * * * * * * *

Was it then for heads of arrows,
Arrow-heads of chalcedony,
Arrow-heads of flint and jasper,
That my Hiawatha halted
In the land of the Dacotahs?

Was it not to see the maiden,
See the face of Laughing Water,
Peeping from behind the curtain,
Hear the rustling of her garments
From behind the waving curtain
As one sees the Minnehaha
Gleaming, glancing through the branches,
As one hears the Laughing Water
From behind its screen of branches?

And who was this Hiawatha who, if the tale be true, won and carried away the fairest flower from the land of the Dakotas? Once again must we learn that truth is stranger than fiction. For sober history now lays claim to this great barbarian reformer. As in the case of other popular heroes, the glamour of extravagant adventures surounds his name. But the case of Hiawatha is unique. Stripped of impossible feats of strength and daring, the legends strike below the truth. As the evidence comes to light bit by bit, it is seen that the facts outrun the fireside tale and the poet's fancy. Schoolcraft and Longfellow have, in most important directions, failed to do even justice to this strong, courageous man of peace. It is seen that he had a message,

not only for the Indian, but for the white race as well; that the fathers of the American republic owed a debt, long unsuspected, to this indefatigable statesman of the forest.

Benjamin Franklin was not too great—or rather, it is better to say that he was great enough—to sit at the feet of Hiawatha's disciples, and learn from them something of the principles of federation as applied to the science of government.

For a hundred years and more the Iroquois Confederacy, which Hiawatha founded, stood between the feeble English colonies of New England and the older and stronger French colonies of the St. Lawrence valley. A range of Himalayas could not have been more effective. No French attacking party ever reached New England or New York across Iroquois soil. Nor is this all. Time and time again the Iroquois drove back the New England Indian from attacks upon the English colonists.

In no small degree it is due to Hiawatha and Dakanawidah and their compatriots, that American institutions hark back to the Petition of Right and Magna Charta rather than to the Ancient Regime of France.

**St. Anthony falls.**

The first white men to see St. Anthony falls were Louis Hennepin, a Franciscan priest, and his two companions. They had been sent to explore the upper Mississippi by La Salle, who was about to leave his fort on the Illinois for a hazardous overland trip to Canada. Hennepin and his companions fell in with Dakota Indians, who made them prisoners, accusing them of carrying arms to their enemies. The captives were taken to Mille Lacs, where they arrived in May, 1680. Having been regularly adopted as members of the tribe, they were allowed complete liberty, and two months later accompanied a hunting party in a trip down the Mississippi, in the course of which the discovery of the falls was made by Hennepin, who bestowed upon them the name of his patron saint.

Great ceremonies must needs be observed by the Indians at this spot, because under the falls, in a vast copper-walled cavern, dwelt Unktehi (oonk-tay'he), the great god of the Dakotas. Few, indeed, were the human beings who had ever seen this wonderful deity, but when he deigned to exhibit himself to mortal gaze, it was in the form of an enormous mastodon, whose tusks and tail could be extended so as to touch the sky. He had the power of radiating from his body a terrible, mysterious force called tonwan, which was irresistible to gods and men.

As Hennepin and his companions came upon the scene, they discovered five or six Indians preparing to make an offering to Unktehi. One of them climbed up in an oak tree near the cataract, and hung the sacrifice, a finely dressed beaver robe, whitened inside and garnished with porcupine to his god, with tears running down his cheeks in streams.

"Thou who art a god," he cried, "grant that the men of our nation may pass here quietly without accident, that we may kill buffaloes in abundance, conquer our enemies, and bring slaves here, some of whom we will put to death before thee. The Messenacks [Foxes] have killed our kindred; grant that we may avenge them.'

The red man's god has now become the white man's servant. The jagged rocks over which the torrent tumbled, are now covered by their workman's wooden apron, and Unktehi has set his broad back to grind the flour for half the world.

---

## Council Nominations for A. L. A. Officers

**President**—Charles H. Gould, Ln., McGill University Library, Montreal.

**First vice-president**—N. D. C. Hodges, Ln., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Second vice-president**—Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Secretary**—J. I. Wyer, Dir. N. Y. State Library, Albany, N. Y.

**Treasurer**—Purd B. Wright, Ln., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Recorder**—Mary E. Ahern, Editor, Public Libraries, Chicago, Ill.

**Trustees of the Endowment fund—**

Wm. W. Appleton, New York City.

Thomas D. Jones, Chicago, Ill.

W. T. Porter, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Council—**

W. L. Brown, Buffalo, New York.

D. B. Hall, Fairhaven, Mass.

Adelaide R. Hasse, New York City.

Henry E. Legler, Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wis.

Samuel H. Ranck, Grand Rapids, Mich.

# The Daily Cumulative

## Sporting Extra

Vol. I June 25, 1908 No. 6

The editor owes a word of thanks to the various A. L. A. members who have contributed to this Friday extra. If it shall serve to reflect some of the good fellowship and friendliness which underlie the work of the Conference, it will have fulfilled its mission.

### Future Events.

The similarity race between Mr. Boutwick and Mr. Hadley will be held this year as usual. These gentlemen will stand side by side in the hotel lobby, while their friends after minute inspection try to decide which look most like the other. The event is pleasing but it is feared it will end in a tie.

The sprinting races will be held on Friday of conference week as usual. All are urged to compete as the world needs to be assured that the constant use of the brain is not causing physical deterioration. All ladies acknowledging fifty years of age or two hundred pounds in weight will be excused from the contest and awarded a prize for truthfulness.

At the urgent request of the President the annual base ball match between the eastern and western female base ball teams will be omitted this year. This will cause much grief to the fans, but the batteries of both teams have been put out of condition by the social round. It is hoped this will not occur again.

The champion featherweight mill for this year will be hotly contested by Tom Montgomery and Jimmie Wyer. Both are in prime condition and this will be the sporting event of the season. The police have been subsidized and ladies are to be excluded. The fight will be to a finish.

The shooting exhibition by Mr. Lummis will take place at the Del Otero hotel Friday at two p. m. The Wild West costume will not be laid aside on this occasion (or any other), and sports are gathering for this display. It is unparalleled; no one with a drop of sporting blood in his veins will miss it.

Immediately before the reception at the Lafayette Club, a beauty contest will be held in the reception room. Only ladies may compete. The gate money will be used to purchase a silver mug for the new Library Baby.

The proprietors of the Tonka Bay Hotel had contemplated the purchase of a search light to guide the cottagers to their homes, but were dissuaded by the A. L. A. Council, who discovered just in time that there are still lovers among us—"All the world loves a lover." (?)

The tennis contests had to be abandoned this year, as the weather of the early part of the week had made flannels impossible. (The "American Laundry Association" does not exploit this fact in the light of a paid ad. for anybody's soap.) This was to have been illustrated but our artist is of a shrinking nature and refused.

The fluency contest also has had to be abandoned, as so many men had entered that the ladies felt that they did not have a fair show. Is this to be regarded as a sign of the times?

The practice work was begun for the great football meet to be held at the Lake George conference in September. Any "liberian" may apply but fullbacks are most needed. Heavyweights from any part of the country will be welcome.

The talk-fest is continued each evening on the piazza of the Tonka Bay hotel. It is still too early to predict the winner.

The Scientific American for January states that English sparrows are excellent for food. Any one desiring to furnish sustenance for the deserving poor may apply at the Auditorium of the Tonka Bay hotel. Shooting is forbidden during sessions.

### Left For Parts Unknown.

Madison, Wis., June 25.—(Special.)—Every library in the state of Wisconsin is closed, all the librarians having decamped for the wilds of Minnesota. Distracted trustees are rushing about trying to secure substitutes, while mobs of library patrons are clamoring for admission at the closed doors. No such exodus has ever been known and the towns are wild with excitement. Tracers are being sent in all directions. It is supposed the fugitives are in the vicinity of Lake Minnetonka.

### A Fight to a Finish.

Pittsburgh, Pa., June 25.—A desperate battle for supremacy as the most popular boy's hero was fought here today amid great excitement. The contestants were Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn. E. L. Pearson acted as umpire. Tom Sawyer was the victor after seventeen rounds of fierce fighting.

## Shock Too

Kobosh, Indiana, June 25, 1908.—Mrs. N. O. Hall, a library patron here, today got the book she wanted the first time she asked for it. The shock was too great and she died instantly.

## Rules for Catalogers.

Let the spank-dingers proddle the pill-pits and fendle those who wobble-bait their nool-stubbers; for to dale-put a ringle-grote, you must first jaetle-dot the sty oat favors.

## Personals.

The impenetrable gloom and woeful despondency that have settled over the Conference, due to Miss Van Valkenburg's low spirits are truly deplorable. Approach a group conversing in dismal undertones with dejected looks, and you may know who is at the center of it. The baggage man and hotel staff have however relieved her depression to such an extent that she has decided to trust Mr. Carnegie's generosity and "blow in her burial fund" on a good time.

We would back the honorable secretary of the Association against anyone on the grounds in a rapid fire speech contest. The Wednesday morning audience were cheated out of a good half minute of time because of his ability to pack the maximum of words into a square minute.

A Wisconsin member expected to jump into winter when arriving at Christmas lake last Sunday, but the ice had so far melted as to render her earlaps and sealskin coat unnecessary.

For such a fierce man as the Superintendent of documents must be, from his own account of himself, he has a delightfully pleasant manner.

When there is such a small per cent of men at the A. L. A. why should one pretty and young librarian insist on always being attended by a man?

A vote for the most popular and good natured attendant of the Conference would probably result in naming Baby Gordon Leupp.

One librarian insisted on appearing incognito at first to look the crowd over before announcing himself as a member.

Mr. Rowell has been charged with being a mollycoddle. He refused to join a chop suey party.

It is hoped that a well known librarian found his berth on the special from Chicago.

## Notes.

She had recently been appointed to a position as chief of a department in a large library, and her family was pleased. A small niece was overheard to tell a neighbor, "did you know that Auntie had a head position in a bookcase?"

Even the A. L. A. is feeling the effects of the suffragette movement for there is a rebellion against the few men of the association being always in office, and the movement has started to feminize the council.

Very few of the elect know of an accident that occurred to one of the automobile parties at Minnehaha. The auto thru some false combination that it was time to "ha-ha" and stopped chugging. The whole story was graphically and forcibly told by the one man of the party when he finally reached the Auditorium too late for lunch. It is with great regret that we omit his version—our linotype machines have never encountered some of the words and refuse to work.

An unposted festivity was enjoyed Wednesday afternoon by the expert shots in the Auditorium. Result, killed and wounded, eight sparrows.

The following is the report of progress sent in by one Minnesota librarian.

"Same old building, same old board;
Same old books—all we can afford
Same old librarian working away,
Same old hours for the same old pay."

## Overheard at the Conference.

"Well, he's got a board. [Library board.] Anything you could say about the devil would be modest to fit such a board."

"Alice, meet me at the dock and take a ride on the Victor."

Mr. Duster, Secretary of the H. W. Wilson Company, meeting Mr. Rowell, Vice-president of the same company whom he has not seen for five years,—"Good morning, Mr. Hild, where is your Chicago party?"

A librarian to the Tonka Bay Hotel clerk —"There is no towel in my room."

Clerk—"No ma'am, they're all in the wash."

"Rank" Outsider—Who are these people?

Waiter—Ah don't jus' know, sah, but ah think its a Christian Endeavor's 'sociation, sah.

Outsider—They look as if they had been sent for and all come.

---

## Notice.

The aquatic section of the A. L. A. will hold a submerged session near the bath-house at 4:30 p. m. today.

## Books As They Are Cataloged.

**Lumbering.**
Woodman, P. M. Woodman's Minnesota diary. $2. Woodman pub. co., Lumber exchange, Minneapolis.

The **Teaming** Millions of the East.

**Durch, Scherz,** and **Durch, Ernst.**
Von berühmte schriftsteller. 25c. Laird.

**Durch, Ernst.** See **Durch, Scherz,** joint author.

**Drills, Fancy.**
Harper, J. M. Moral drill for the school room. $1. Kellogg.

**Bourgeois.**
Book of Common Prayer. Oxford.

## A Word From the Author.

"How in the name of the devil did you folks get hold of my full name. I've kept it a dead secret."

In regard to the price of his book one author wrote:

"Although that is the price I mentioned, I would not have you understand that it could not be bought for less. I fixed that price simply because I do not think that, as an author, I ought to undervalue my own work."

Another author wrote:

"Upon your inquiries concerning my book, I sent you a copy and expected a reply, but have not heard yet. If it is no good in your estimation, then please throw it in the Mississippi River."

## The Librarian of the Future.

When the last card catalog's finished,
And the ink is faded and dried;
When the crossest reference in written
And the latest reading list pied;
When the "co-op" catalog's with us,
And printers no longer a pest;
When Carnegie pays our salaries
And the janitor does the rest;
When publishers publish from kindness,
And authors write only for fame;
When all our patrons shall praise us
Not even "the Board" shall blame;
When the "six best sellers" have vanished,
Librarians, with nothing to bar,
Will carry the books and read them
To their patrons wherever they are.

—With abject apologies to Rudyard Kipling and Carolyn Wells.

## A Modern Crusoe.

It was hardly to be expected that the ordinarily peaceful and pellucid waters of fair Minnetonka would be the scene of thrilling adventures during A. L. A. week. But a well-known librarian from a neighboring state, who is equally familiar with the by-ways and water-ways of historical interest, has this week added another incident to his long list of globe-trotting experiences. Many times has he crossed the big salt pond between us and Europe, but he had to come to Minnetonka to be really and truly shipwrecked.

The time was Monday morning, the scene, Minnetonka Beach. Our librarian-historian embarked at the Lafayette Club pier at 7:20 a. m. to meet an 8 o'clock breakfast engagement with lady friends at Tonka Bay hotel. The great wind storm of that morning, that uprooted trees, snapped off the great iron flag-staff at Lafayette Club, and sent row-boats scuttling up the banks among the trees, struck his steamer full broadside. The pilot tried to make a pier but failed; the boat became unmanageable and finally grounded on a sand-bar where it pounded lustily for an hour. Crew and passengers hung on to the windward side of the engine deck to prevent the craft turning "turtle." Great waves dashed over the upper deck, the wind blew sixty miles an hour, and for forty or fifty minutes, the scene was a wild one. Finally the pilot managed to swim and wade ashore and telephone Excelsior for relief, which at last arrived, and the passengers were taken off in a row-boat.

The librarian-historian arrived at Tonka bay by 9:15, somewhat moist to be sure, but, as usual, beaming and dauntless, happy over acquiring new material for his expected autobiography. As a precautionary measure, however, he was later seen transporting his luggage from the club to Tonka bay, unwilling apparently, to repeat the performance.

---

"The goat a cultured taste has he,
And catholic as it can be.
Through libraries he'll browse with zest
And find no works he can't digest.
Though nowadays there's stuff that's writ
Would give a goat a coughing fit,
Or so it seems to me.
But ah! the goat a husky throat
Has he.

"With clever perspicacity
I've learned a thing that startled me
Since I myself have writ a book
I scan reviews with anxious look—
And all the papers that I read
Have hired a goat to do the deed—
'Tis true as true can be.
And much I wrote has smote a goat
Or stuck, I fear, within his throat.
Ah me!

—Bruges Johnson in Harper's.

---

**Lost**—A suit case marked "57 varieties." Finder that returns to C. F. Lummis, at Lafayette Club, will be handed a lemon in exchange.

**Found.**—A royal good time at Minnetonka by every delegate.

**This is the House of Wilson.**

This is the Index sturdy and strong,
That slender and thin ten years a-gone,
Came from the House of Wilson.

This is the Cat—the U. S. Cat,
That hunts for books to make it fat,
That followed the Index sturdy and strong,
That slender and thin ten years a-gone,
Came from the House of Wilson.

This is the Guide beginning so small,
That swallowed the Cumulative, Doster and all,
That lives with the Cat—the U. S. Cat,
That hunts for books to make it fat,
That followed the Index sturdy and strong,
That slender and thin ten years a-gone,
Came from the House of Wilson

This is the Digest feeding on books,
That gives us reviews each month, and looks
Not at all like the Guide beginning so small,
That swallowed the Comulative, Doster and all,
That lives with the Cat,—the U. S. Cat,
That hunts for books to make it fat,
That followed the Index sturdy and strong,
That slender and thin ten years a-gone,
Came from the House of Wilson.

This is Library Work, the littlest yet
Of the Wilson bibliographical set,
Not wise like the Digest feeding on books,
That gives us reviews each month, and looks
Not at all like the Guide beginning so small,
That swallowed the Cumulative, Doster and all,
That lives with the Cat—the U. S. Cat,
That hunts for books to make it fat,
That followed the Index sturdy and strong,
That slender and thin ten years a-gone,
Came from the House of Wilson.

## Pleasantries

Small boy on the car while passing the parade ground, "Say, there's Carnegie's over there."

"Aw," replied his companion, "that ain't Carnegie's, its the Carnival."

Postmaster-General Meyers tells of an over-strict librarian:

"This librarian was very strict and censorious. Once, when I was a boy, I returned a volume of Scott to him. He, as usual, looked closely into the book's condition before marking it off my card.

"Page 89," he said, glaring at me over his spectacles, "a hole." Then he turned the leaf. "Page 90," he added, "another hole."

## Cleanings From High School English Examination Papers.

"Coleridge had one great friend—Homer. He met him at Oxford and they married sisters."

"Authur Hallam was the man that invented the English alphabet."

"Elaine was infinitely very beautiful; when she laughed her teeth shown in the dark. She was tall, stately and well-deformed."

"The rooster was cooing in the barnyard, and soon all the little chickens gathered around her because she was a cynosure."

"When Lamb died, his annuity was greatly reduced but it was still sufficient for all his needs."

### Figures of Speech.

"By the roadside stood a giant elm, its great branches outspread like the brawney arms of Christ."

"In the reign of Charles the First,
The boil of tyranny came to a head and burst."

### Questions in Grammar.

"The difference between lie and lay is that people lie and hens lay."

"A complex sentence has two clauses, one subordinate, the other insubordinate."

"Loose sentences may be used in solemn writing or in the describing of nature. Periodic sentences may be used in relating fairy tales."

"The subjunctive mode is used more in French than in English, because so many more things are doubtful in France than in England."

### Sentences.

I was tired, sleepy and weird, but I did not go out.

Rebecca drew down her veil, and now her features were almost extinct.

Where the river entered the Hudson, there was a great combustion.

The Black Knight trampled many roads and at weariness enveloped him so much that he slept.

When the Spectator went to the lady's house, he was issued into the library.

I always chose that chair because it was the most restive in the house.

Harold could be seen with a book under his arm, seeking a place of refuse because Selina would not play with him.

### Definitions or Explanations of Allusions.

Chevy Chace was a famous race-track just outside of London.

The South Sea Bubble was speculation in the reign of George the First. It bubbled till it bursted and all the people lost their money.

A spunging-house was a house of gaiety where Steele spent most of his time.

A palmer is one who sells all he has and sets sail on foot for the Holy Land.

### Teaching of Ancient Mariner.

The moral of the "Ancient Mariner" has a practical application to every-day life. It means that we should love everybody, even our neighbors.

The practical application of the moral of the "Ancient Mariner" is that we should love our fellow-students and other dumb beasts.

The moral of the "Ancient Mariner" is that we should love our fellow beasts.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I JUNE 26, 1908 No. 7

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

* Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## Cataloging.

Cataloging is somewhat more difficult than many library problems because it is not approached with the open-minded attitude which has come to prevail in the discussion of other library affairs. Library science as well as theology, philosophy, economics, and many other branches of study has undergone a great humanizing process and perhaps it is in library science that the beneficent results are most immediate and evident. The catalog departments have, however, usually lagged behind. To alter the traditional rules of cataloging is almost as difficult as to alter the federal constitution. Many catalogers cannot escape from an orthodox notion that a catalog code has been let down from above, "once for all delivered," and has an inherent value apart from its practical use—is not to be judged by the test of usefulness to which other rules are subjected.

This is not the place for a higher criticism of catalogs. It may not be amiss, however, to remind those who are to discuss the subject to-day, that books are very human things with a whole lot of human happiness and suffering woven into them. An author writes to the Cumulative Book Index, "The revision of the book from Vol. VI has not been complete owing to an unfortunate train of mishaps, including fire, Pasteur treatment on account of the bite of a rabid cat, blood-poison, three surgical operations and a number of minor mishaps, not helped by a panic and several printers' strikes. . . . I am sorry to send out a book not entirely revised, but the loss of five months' time, about $20,000 in cash and a square foot of skin interfered with my previous plans." Another author writes that this book was delayed because of neuralgia, a severe cold in several vital organs, which he enumerates, and rheumatism in both legs. Think of subjecting books of this kind, coming hot from the "throbbing heart of humanity," to hard and fast cataloging rules! That the people who read the books are quite as human or more so than those who make them will be accepted without argument by all librarians who have to do with the public. Witness the child-like confidence of the man who asks for that book with a red cover which he had last week. Now the catalog which is designed solely to bring the message of one human being to the knowledge of another should not be sterilized of every germ of humanity. It will suffer little from an occasional bit of human impulsiveness and inconsistency. In any case let those who are to confer on cataloging work listen sympathetically to any suggested improvements which may at first seem somewhat heretical.

## Program.

### Friday, June 26.

**Catalog section (Large libraries).** Club room, 9:30 a. m.

**Children's librarians' section.** Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

**College and reference section,** Club room, 8:15 p. m.

**Council.** Headquarters, 8:15 p. m.

**General session (third).** Auditorium, 2:30 p. m.

**Election of officers.** Headquarters, 9:30 a. m.

**National association of state libraries.** Auditorium, 9:30 a. m.

## Council Nominations for A. L. A. Officers

**President**—Charles H. Gould, Ln., McGill University Library, Montreal.

**First vice-president**—N. D. C. Hodges, Ln., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Second vice-president**—Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Secretary**—J. I. Wyer, Dir. N. Y. State Library, Albany, N. Y.

**Treasurer**—Purd B. Wright, Ln., St. Joseph, Mo.

**Recorder**—Mary E. Ahern, Editor, Public Libraries, Chicago, Ill.

**Trustees of the Endowment fund**—
Wm. W. Appleton, New York City.
Thomas D. Jones, Chicago, Ill.
W. T. Porter, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Council**—
W. L. Brown, Buffalo, N. Y.
D. B. Hall, Fairhaven, Mass.
Adelaide R. Hasse, New York City.
Henry E. Legler, Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wis.
Samuel H. Ranck, Grand Rapids, Mich.

### Additional Nominations.

**Council**—
M. E. Hazeltine, New York Library School.
Edith Tobitt, Omaha Public Library.

**Those who take the upper lake excursion at 7:30 from Tonka bay may have boat at Lafayette club at 9:50 without returning to Tonka bay.**

***Special boat service for hop tonight. See last page.***

## Special Announcements.

The last session of the College and reference section will be held in the club room on Friday evening, instead of Saturday afternoon.

There are present at the conference ten members of the class of 1907 of the Wisconsin library school. On Friday the class will hold a luncheon at Tonka Bay hotel at 12:30 p. m. The faculty of the school will be present as guests of honor.

**Baggage.**

An agent of the Mattison transfer company will be at the hotel Thursday evening, all day Friday and Saturday to check luggage from all points on the lake to any railroad station in Minneapolis. All baggage is to be rechecked at the station.

**Tickets.**

An agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway will be at the hotel Thursday evening and all day Friday to sell transportation, invalidate tickets and reserve berths.

**Cleveland.**

All members of the A. L. A. planning to to Cleveland next week for the N. E. A. will do well to write **at once** for accommodations. A list of hotels and rates may be consulted at the Information Bureau in the Headquarters office, Tonka Bay hotel.

Those attending the N. E. A. meeting are also requested to be sure to wear their A. L. A. badges, which will be necessary to secure admission to the meetings.

Linda A. Eastman.

**Duluth, Copper Country and the Great Lakes.**

Thursday is the last day for joining the party. Mr. Faxon will be at Headquarters during the evening and the rooming list for the hotels at Duluth and Houghton will be made up then.

Please note carefully. The party leave Tonka bay by trolley car (all must take the same car) at 2 p. m., Saturday. Trunks must be ready at Tonka bay hotel at 9 a. m. Saturday with special yellow tags on each, giving name of owner, and each trunk must also have railroad check for Duluth on it. These checks (25c. each) may be had of Mr. Faxon at Headquarters Friday evening. Trunks not at Tonka bay must be brought to the Tonka Bay dock on the 9 a. m. A. L. A. boat, and be properly tagged and checked. Only by explicitly following these instructions can we have any hope of getting the trunks at all on the post-conference trip.

Those going to Yellowstone will leave Minneapolis Saturday June 27, at 10:45 p. m., arriving at the Park Monday morning. Reservations for Pullmans may be made at headquarters. The agent of the Nor. Pacific Ry. will meet all who wish to go at Tonka Bay Hotel office, Friday, to arrange tickets, rooms in Park, places in coaches, etc. The rates are: Tickets: Minneapolis to Minneapolis, including all expenses of the five and one-half day's coaching trip in the Park, $84.50. Pullman berth, Minneapolis to Park entrance, $6.50.

Those who wish to reserve Pullman accommodations for Chicago and through Chicago for points East and South are requested to leave their names and destination at headquarters for Mr. Brown, with a statement of the trains they expect to take.

The Library Copyright League will meet Friday, June 27. The hour will be announced later.

A box has been placed in the Tonka Bay Hotel office, near the desk, in which to place all material intended for the Daily Cumulative. All communications should be in by four o'clock p. m., to insure their appearing in the next day's issue, or they may be telephoned in between 7:00 and 7:30 p. m. Telephone number is 16524, Minneapolis, Tri-State 'Phone.

---

**Lost**—A small star-shaped pin set with pearls. Will the finder please leave same with the clerk at Tonka Bay hotel.

---

**Mr. J. B. Doster** wishes to meet **Mrs.** Sneed, Miss Duren and Miss Kumli.

## News Items

Among the notable absentees at this conference is Mr. Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress. Mr. Putnam had fully intended to be present but had made engagements for this week at Cambridge and Boston, relying on the dates as originally announced. When the date of the conference was changed, he found it impossible to break his engagements at Harvard and consequently is not present.

Mr. Bostwick gave up attending his son's graduation from Yale to attend this meeting of the conference.

There are nineteen Normal School librarians in attendance on the conference.

All members of the A. L. A. and their friends are urged to accept Mr. Walker's invitation to visit his art gallery at Hennepin avenue and 9th street. It contains the best collection of paintings, miniatures, etc. to be found west of New York City and is well worth seeing. Tickets of admittance have been placed on the information desk.

Probably the largest collection of library picture post cards is an exhibition at headquarters by Mr. Faxon.

At headquarters will be found an exhibit of books in reinforced binding. These books have been bound by the publishers according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Binding. A list has been printed and librarians are asked to leave orders for as many copies as possible. Full information can be obtained from the printed matter in connection with the exhibit.

## General Information

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big Island park is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big Island park; Entertainments; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Auditorium.**

In the amusement pavilion between the Tonka Bay hotel and the lake.

**Bibliographical society of America.**

The society will hold two meetings, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, the 24th and 25th. The president of the society is W. C. Lane of Harvard university.

The following papers will be presented: Wednesday evening, June 24: Reports of officers and committees; from the Committee on Americana "A preliminary statement regarding materials for the history of the Scandinavian-American press," by Mr. J. C. M. Hanson, Library of Congress. Address: "Manuscript hunting," Dr. E. C. Richardson, Librarian of Princeton University. Illustrated lecture: "Instruction in the book arts in public schools," Miss Gertrude Stiles, Chicago, Illinois. Thursday evening, June 25: "Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography," Hon. Daniel Fish, Minneapolis, Minnesota. "Library catalog of the future," Mr. H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**Big Island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to all who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary and popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day thru the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

**Children's librarians' section.**

A second meeting is to be held Friday evening, June 26th.

**Club room.**

At the farther end of the amusement pavilion.

**College and reference section.**

Two meetings will be devoted to the work of this section. They will be held Tuesday afternoon, June 23d and Saturday afternoon, the 27th.

**Council.**

The second meeting of the council will occur Friday evening, June 26th. The council dinner will take place Wednesday evening, the 24th, from 6:30 to 8:00 p. m. Among other matters will be considered the future location of headquarters for the association.

**Del Otero hotel.**

This hotel is located at Spring Park in the upper bay. Accommodations may be had for fifty and rates are the same as at Tonka bay. It is conveniently reached and has the advantage of being more quiet than Tonka bay. Special hourly boat service during the A. L. A. conference.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Entertainments.**

Friday, June 26.

Through the courtesy of the library boards of the Minneapolis public library and the Minneapolis Athenaeum, there will be an informal reception and dance at the Lafayette club, Lake Minnetonka on Friday evening from 10 to 12 o'clock.

**Excelsior.**

Here is situated the dock station where the express boats make connections with the trolley cars going to the cities, and also with the boats going to other points on the lower lake. It is connected with Tonka bay both by boat and trolley and the trip can be made in eight minutes. Excellent accommodations may be had here at the various hotels and rooming houses.

**Exchange of ideas.**

The Daily Cumulative offers an opportunity for listing topics upon which members of the Convention are particularly interested. The following entries make the beginning of a list, which if sufficiently

added to, will be issued in the Cumulative in classified form.

11. Andrews, C. W., Ln., John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.—Revision of the constitution.

68. Bowerman, George F., Ln., P. L., District of Col. Washington, D. C.—Book prices,—Publish books cheaply, buy them liberally; throw them away as soon as a new edition is published.

156. Cutter, Wm., Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.—Conference for Northampton, 1909.

183. Dougherty, Anna R., Art Room, Free Library of Philadelphia—Bibliographies, annotated if possible, of books on architecture, decoration, furniture, etc.

192. Drury, F. K. W., Acting Ln., University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.—Books on reserve, also, exchange of university publications.

278. Guthrie, Anna L., Editor "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis—Subject headings and encyclopedias, also government documents under other headings than United States.

304. Hewins, C. M., Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.—Desires information on duplicate pay collections.

311. Hitt, J. M., State Ln., Olympia, Wash.—How may a state library increase its usefulness to study clubs of the entire state?

368. Kennedy, J. P., Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York—Traveling libraries.

396. Lee, G. W., Ln., Stone & Webster, Boston—Technical research and bibliography for business purposes, also, The furtherance of Esperanto as an international auxiliary language.

409. Little, Prof. G. T., Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.—Relations of librarians and the amateur genealogist.

466. Neisser, Emma R., Dept. for the blind, Philadelphia (at Woolnough's)—Books for the blind.

515. Post, Wm. L., Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.—Public Documents.

518. Potter, Marion E.—Children's Catalogs.

603. Stearns, Lutie E., Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.—Are all the poets dead?

643. Utley, George B., Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.—Discussion of problems in libraries of about 100,000 volumes circulation.

690. Yust, Wm. F., Ln., Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky.—Louisville, the gateway of the south, 1909 conference.

Note:—Any one desiring to add to this list will please drop name, address and name of topic into the Daily Cumulative box.

**Express boats.**

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee.

See last page for timetable.

**General sessions.**

Third session Friday afternoon, June 26th. Paper by a representative of the National municipal league: Discussion on library training; Commission reports, including one on the new constitution.

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

Questions regarding reservation of rooms should be addressed to Miss Countryman.

**Meals.**

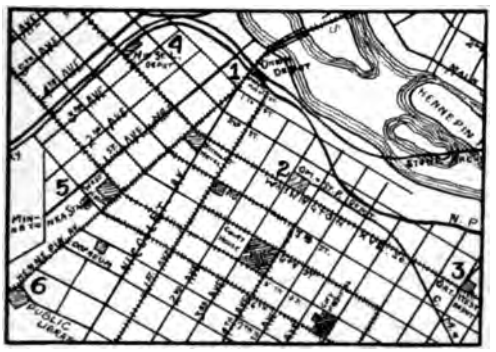
At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

It takes but fifty minutes to reach Minneapolis from Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 11:55 p. m.

**Minneapolis business district.**

The following map is intended for the service of the A. L. A. delegates, assisting them to find their way from the railroad stations to the trolley-car station, etc. The notes below give all explanation necessary.



1. Union depot. (Foot of Hennepin Ave.)
2. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. So. and Washington.)
3. Great Western Ry. depot. (10th Ave. So. and Washington.)
4. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. No. and Washington.)
5. Minnetonka trolley-car station. (17 No. 6th St.)
6. Public Library. (10th St. and Hennepin Ave.)

**Minnetonka, Lake. (Big water.)**

Lake Minnetonka is twenty miles long and four miles wide, with a charmingly irregular shore line of over three hundred miles. Its channels, bays and islands are continually revealing new vistas of dancing waters, and its shores are dotted with handsome summer homes, hotels and club houses. The lake is alive with sailboats, launches and steamers, all adding life and color to the beautiful scene. Its splendid proportions, its picturesquely broken shores make this glorious sheet of water worthy of superlative praise. Cottage life, hotel life, the joys of life close to nature, or the luxuries of life in palatial villas; the jolly life of the lake or the joyous life of the woods—it is all in this paradise of resorts.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. Anyone interested in the study of the Mississippi valley history is eligible to membership in the association. The object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen is president.

**National educational association.**

The national convention will be held in Cleveland the week following the conference at Minnetonka. Of special interest to librarians will be the meeting of the library section, July 1-2. Librarians wishing to attend will find it pleasurable and profitable to take the trip on the Lakes to Cleveland. They will arrive there in ample time to enjoy the sessions.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything will cost about $104. The party leaves Minneapolis, June 27, 10:45 p. m.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be an eight days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth with visit by special train to the Mesaba range, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters at Lake Linden. Visits will be made to the Michigan College of mines at Houghton and to Painesdale where the ladies will be given a drive while the gentlemen go down in a mine. The steamer "Northwest" will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense, including everything but meals on the steamer, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made at once and amount paid to F. W. Faxon. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters at 9 o'clock each morning.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

**Program.**

Unless otherwise noted, all meetings are appointed for the following hours: Morning sessions, 9:30; Afternoon sessions, 2:30; Evening sessions, 8:15.

**Monday, June 22d.** Morning:

Executive board
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

South Dakota library association.
American association of law libraries.
Council, 3:00
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin library school, 5:00
Wisconsin library association

Evening:

First general session.
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin dinner, 6:00-8:00

**Tuesday, June 23d.** Morning:

Children's librarians' section
Government documents round table
American association of law libraries
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

League of library commissions
College and reference section
Minnesota library association

Evening:

Public meeting in Minneapolis and reception by the local committee
Western Reserve library school association

**Wednesday, June 24.** Morning:

Second general session

Afternoon:

Garden party at Ferndale

Evening:

Council dinner, 6:30-8:00
Trustees' section
N. Y. state library school association
Illinois state library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Thursday, June 25.** Morning & Afternoon:

Twin city day

Evening:

Catalog section (small libraries)
National association of state libraries
Pratt institute library school association
Drexel institute library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Friday, June 26th.** Morning:

Catalog section (large libraries)
National association of state libraries
Election of officers

Afternoon:

Third general session

Evening:

League of library commissions
Children's librarians' section
Council
American association of law libraries
Sail on lake and dance at Lafayette club

**Saturday, June 27th.** Morning:

Fourth general session

Afternoon:

College and reference section
New executive board

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tower room.**
Third floor of tower, Tonka Bay hotel.

**Trolley cars.**
Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Those going to Tonka Bay will leave Minneapolis at 6:03 a. m. and every hour thereafter until 9:03 p. m., with specials at 7:03 and 11:03. Cars returning from Tonka Bay to Minneapolis leave 7:03 a. m., and every hour thereafter until 11:55, special at 1033. Cars reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

**Wildhurst.**
Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**
The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

## Who's Who.

1 **Abbot, Elizabeth,** Ln., P. L., Grand Forks, N. D.

2 **Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.

3 **Adams, Edna,** Asst., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.

4 **Adams, Leta E.,** Ln., So. Dak. State Normal School, Spearfish, S. D.

5 **Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

6 **Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.

7 **Allin, Eugenia,** Ln., James Milliken Univ. Lib., Decatur, Ill.

8 **Anderson, Augusta.**

9 **Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.

10 **Andrews, Anne M.,** School Library, New London, Minn.

11 **Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.

12 **Andrews, James DeWitt,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

13 **Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.

14 **Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.

16 **Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.

18 **Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

19 **Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

20 **Axtell, Frederick G.,** Ln., Macalester College Lib. St. Paul, Minn.

21 **Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

22 **Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.

23 **Bailey, Arthur L.,** Ln., Wilmington Inst. Free Lib., Wilmington, Del.

24 **Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

25 **Bailey, R. D.,** Lib. Organizer for Board of Lib. Com. of Michigan, Gaylord, Mich.

26 **Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.

28 **Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

29 **Baker, Julia Attie,** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.

30 **Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Ln., Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.

31 **Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.

32 **Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.

33 **Bamford, Fred I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.

34 **Bancroft, Bertha May,** College Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.

36 **Barickman, Mrs.,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.

37 **Barkley, Mrs. A. J., (Flora E. S.,)** Pres., Iowa Lib. Assn., Boone, Iowa.

38 **Barnes, Mrs. Clara P.,** Ln., Gilbert M. Simmons Lib., Kenosha, Wis.

41 **Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

42 **Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill

43 **Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

44 **Barry, Kathleen E.,** Sec., Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlanta Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

45 **Bartleson, Mabel,** Children's Ln., P. L., Minneapolis, Minn.

47 **Bassett, Mrs. Laura A.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Valley City, N. D.

49 **Battis, Mrs.**

50 **Baumer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.

51 **Beals, Mrs. K, M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

52 **Bechand, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.

54 **Bell, William L.,** Ln., Mont. St. Hist. Lib., Helena, Mont.

55 **Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

56 **Benjamin, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).

58 **Bird Minnie,** Fairmont.

59 **Biscoe, Ellen D.,** Ln., State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

60 **Bishop, Wm. W.,** Supt. Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.

61 **Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

62 **Blackwelder, Mrs. Paul.**

63 **Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.

64 **Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.

65 **Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

66 **Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.

67 **Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.

68 **Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

69 **Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.

70 **Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

71 **Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.

72 **Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

73 **Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.

75 **Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.

77 **Brewitt, Mrs. Theodore Root,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

78 **Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.

79 **Brigham, H. O.,** Ln., R. I. State Lib., Providence, R. I.

80 **Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.

81 **Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

82 **Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

83 **Brotherton, Jane,** Ln., Brumback Lib., Van Wert, Ohio.

84 **Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.

85 **Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.

86 **Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

87 **Brown, Demarchus C.,** St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.

88 **Brown, Margaret W.,** Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

89 **Brown, Walter L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.

90 **Browne, Nina E.,** Sec., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

92 **Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.,** Bismarck, N. D.

93 **Buell, Myra,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

94 **Bullock, Edna D.,** Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.

95 **Bunker, Kathryne L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.

96 **Burnett, Duncan,** Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.

97 **Burns, Katie,** Newport, Minn.

98 **Burns, Wm. Savage,** Bath, N. Y.

99 **Burpee, Lawrence J.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.

100 **Burrage, Geo. B.,** Vice Pres., Lib. Bureau, Chicago.

101 **Butler, H. L.,** 60 Wall St., New York.

102 **Butlin, Iva M.,** Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

103 **Calkins, Mary J.,** Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.

104 **Cambell, Gertrude,** Ln., State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn.

105 **Canfield, Adah C.,** Cataloger, Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

106 **Carey, Miriam E.,** Ln., State Institutions, cr. Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.

108 **Carpenter, Mary F.,** Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

109 **Carr, Henry J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Scranton, Pa.

110 **Carr, Mrs. H. J.**

111 **Carson, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

112 **Carter, Lillian M.,** Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

113 **Carter, Maude Russell,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Pierre, S. D.

114 **Casamajor, Mary,** Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.

115 **Chamberlain, F. A.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

116 **Chidester, Maud,** Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.

118 **Chivers, Cedric,** Portway, Bath, Eng., 911-913 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

119 **Claflin, Louise,** Library Assn., Portland, Ore.

120 **Clarke, Elizabeth N.,** Ln., East Side Br., Lib. Assn., Portland, Ore.

123 **Clatworthy, Linda M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.

124 **Cloud, Josephine,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

125 **Clough, Mrs. W. G.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.

126 **Clute, Miss L. W.,** Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

127 **Coddington, Hester,** Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.

129 **Cole, T. L.,** Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

131 **Conner, Elizabeth,** Redwood Falls, Minn.

132 **Connor, Mrs. Flora C.,** Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.

133 **Conrad, Caroline H., (Mrs. Wm. S.),** Mahtomedi, White Bear Lake, Minn.

134 **Converse, M. Louise,** Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

135 **Cooley, Mr. Roger William,** Ann Arbor, Mich.

136 **Cooper, Florence,** Asst., Univ. of Minn Lib., Minneapolis.

137 **Cooper, Grace A.,** Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.

138 **Corey, Deloraine Pendre,** Member F. P. L. Com. of Mass. & Pres. P. L., Malden, Mass., No. 2 Berkeley St.

139 **Corey, Mrs. Isabella Holden,** (Mrs. Deloraine Pendre Corey).

140 **Corteau, Stella,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

141 **Corwin, Ella F.,** Ln., Elkhart. Indiana.

142 **Countryman, Gratia A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

143 **Coy, Alice Bourland,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.

144 **Crafts, Lettie M.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

145 **Cramer, Katharine,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.

147 **Craver, Harrison W.,** Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.

148 **Croft, Samuel M.,** Asst., Mail & Delivery Division, Library of Congress, Washington.

149 **Crossley, F. B.,** Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.

151 **Cully, Lucile Mary,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

152 **Cummings, Alta,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Blue Earth, Minn.

153 **Cunningham, Marguerite,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.

154 **Curtis, Edna,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.

155 **Curtis, Florence R.,** Instructor, Univ. of Ill. Lib. School, Urbana, Ill.

156 **Cutter, Wm. Parker,** Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.

158 **Dame, Katharine,** Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.

159 **Davis, Georgia,** Asst., Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.

161 **Davis, Lillian E.,** Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.

162 **Davis, Miriam M.,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

163 **Davis, Olive E.,** Organizer, 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.

164 **Davis, T. W.,** Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.

166 **Dawson, Jennie,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.

167 **Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.

168 **Delaney, Alice E.,** Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

169 **De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary.** P. L., St. Louis, Mo.

170 **Dennis, Elizabeth,** Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

171 **Derickson, Maud E.,** Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.

172 **Derthick, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

173 **Dewart, Ella G.,** Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.

176 **Dickinson, Sarah S.,** Periodical Clerk, John Crerar Lib., Chicago.

177 **Dickinson, Mrs. Wm. C.,** Chicago, Ill.

178 **Dignan, Frank W.,** Sec., U. of Chicago Press.

179 **Dinsmore, Lucy A.,** Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.

181 **Donnan, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

182 **Doster, Mr. J. B.,** Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.

183 **Dougherty, Anna R.,** Art Room, F. P. L., Philadelphia.

184 **Dougherty, Helen R.,** Philadelphia.

185 **Douglass, Matthew Hale,** Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.

186 **Dousman, Mary E.,** Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

188 **Dresser, Annie S.,** Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

191 **Drew, Mrs. Kate,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.

192 **Drury, Francis K. W.,** Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.

193 **Duboc, Mr.,** Library Bureau, Chicago.

194 **Dudley, Chas. R.,** Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.

195 **Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau,** Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

196 **Dunn, Martha E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.

197 **Duren, Fanny,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.

198 **Durham, Josephine E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.

199 **Durlin, Maud,** Ln., P. L., Oshkosh, Wis.

200 **Earhart, Frances E.,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.

201 **Eastland, Vera,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.

202 **Eastland, Mrs.,** Richland Center, Wis.

203 **Eastman, Linda A.,** Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.

204 **Eaton, Harriet L.,** Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.

205 **Eddy, Mary A.,** Western Ry. Club Lib., 390 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

206 **Edwards, Grace Osborne,** 1304 Cass St., LaCrosse, Wis.

207 **Eggers, Edward E.,** Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.

208 **Eggleston, Walter,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

209 **Ellinwood, H. Della,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.

210 **Elliott, Julia E.,** Instructor, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.

211 **Ellis, Hannah C.,** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

213 **Ely, Ruth,** Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.

214 **Enderis, Miss,** Asst. Ln., St. Nor. School, Milwaukee, Wis.

215 **Encking, Louise F.,** Organizer, Pub. Lib., Fond du Lac, Wis.

216 **Engle, Emma Robinson,** Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib. of Philadelphia.

217 **Evans, Mrs. Alice G.,** Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.

218 **Everhart, Elfrida,** Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.

220 **Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.

223 **Fanning, Clara E.,** Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.

224 **Farr, Alice N.,** Ln., State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.

225 **Fawcett, Nellie,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

226 **Faxon, Frederick Winthrop,** Manager Lib. Dept., Boston Book Co., 11 Chauncy Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

227 **Faxon, Mrs. Marcus,** Boston.
228 **Feasel, Mr. E. A.,** Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
229 **Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**
230 **Fernald, Louise M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.
231 **Ferson, M. L.,** Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
232 **Fetterman, Valeria J.,** 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.
233 **Field, Agnes J.,** Albany, N. Y.
234 **Field, O. J.,** Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.
235 **Field, Pauline,** Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
236 **Firkins, Ina,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
237 **Firner, Barbara,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.
239 **Flattery, Amanda M.,** Ln., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.
240 **Fleming, Mrs. J. R.,** Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
242 **Foote, Elizabeth L.,** Instructor training class, N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., New York.
243 **Forbes, Mary,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
244 **Forgeus, Margaret,** Cataloger, State College of Agri., Ames, Iowa.
245 **Forrest, Elizabeth,** Ref. Asst., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
247 **Foster, Mary Stuart,** Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
248 **Foster, Winnie Violet,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
249 **Foye, Charlotte Henderson,** Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
250 **Freeman, Florence M.,** Acting Ln., Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Lib., 43 Warren Ave., Chicago.
251 **Freeman, Marilla W.,** Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.
253 **Gale, Edward C.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
254 **Gaylord, Alice,** Duluth, Minn.
256 **Gerould, James Thayer,** Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
257 **Gibson, Irene,** Asst., Order Div., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
258 **Gilbert, Lucy,** (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
259 **Gillis, J. L.,** Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
260 **Gilson, Mrs. M. I.,** Ln., Pipestone, Minn.
261 **Girard, Gen. A. C.,** Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
263 **Glasier, Gilson G.,** Ln., Wis. State Lib., Madison, Wis.
264 **Glen, Mary,** Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
265 **Glenn, Clara A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.
266 **Glenn, Marian R.,** Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.
267 **Godard, Geo. S.,** State Ln., Hartford. Conn.
268 **Goeks, Miss H. M.,** Ln., P. L. Mott Haven Branch, New York.
269 **Gould, Charles H.,** Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.
270 **Gould, H. A.,** Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
271 **Grant, Mary,** Ln., State Normal School, Winona, Minn.
272 **Gray, Elmer T.,** Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.
273 **Gray, Flora,** Calumet, Mich.
274 **Greene, Katherine,** Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
275 **Greenman, Sara Judd,** Kansas City, Kansas.
276 **Gregg, Nellie,** Ln., Northfield, Minn.
277 **Grierson, Mrs. E. S.,** Ln., P. L., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
278 **Guthrie, Anna L.,** Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.
279 **Hadley, Chalmers R.,** Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.
280 **Hagey, Emma J.,** Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.
281 **Haines, Alice J.,** Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
282 **Haines, Mabel R.,** Lib. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.
283 **Haller, F. L.,** Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.
284 **Hanson, James Chr. Meinich,** Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
285 **Harwood, Helen,** Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.
286 **Hasse, Adelaide R.,** Asst. P. L., New York.
287 **Hastings, Chas. Harris,** Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
288 **Haug, Miss,** Little Falls, Minn.
289 **Haven, Martha E.,** 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.
290 **Haviland, Grace K.,** Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.
291 **Hawks, Emma B.,** Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Washington, D. C.
292 **Hawley, Elizabeth.** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
293 **Hawley, Emma A.,** Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
294 **Hays, Florence,** Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
296 **Hayward, Mabel,** John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
297 **Hazeltine, Mary Emogene,** Preceptress, Wisconsin Lib. School., Madison, Wis.
298 **Hean, Clarence S.,** Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
299 **Heiberg, Kr.,** Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
301 **Henry, Wm. E.,** Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.

302 **Herbert, Clara Wells,** Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.
303 **Hess, Julia,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
304 **Hewins, Caroline M.,** Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.
305 **Hewitt, Luther E.,** Law Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.
306 **Hild, Frederick H.,** Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
307 **Hildreth, Eugene W.,** with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.
308 **Hill, Frank P.,** Ln., P. L., Brooklyn,
309 **Hill, Winifred,** School Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
310 **Hillis, Madalene S.,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
311 **Hitt, Jesse Martin,** State Ln., Olympia, Wash.
312 **Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**
313 **Hoagland, Merica,** Director, Indiana Library School, Indianapolis, Ind.
314 **Hodnefield, Jacob,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
317 **Hopkins, Jessie,** in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
318 **Hopkins, Julia A.,** Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.
319 **Houchens, Josie B.,** Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
320 **Howard, Clara E.,** Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
321 **Howe, Harriet E.,** Head cataloger, Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
322 **Howe, Mrs. Henry J.,** Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.
323 **Hubbell, Jane P.,** Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.
324 **Hughes, Tessie L.,** Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
325 **Hulce, Jennie A.,** Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
326 **Hume, Jessie Fremont,** Ln., Queen's Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y.
329 **Hutchinson, Helen,** 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
330 **Hyde, Sophie,** Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
331 **Hypes, Cornelia A.,** Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.
332 **Hyslop, Ida Maud,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
333 **Imhoff, Ono Mary,** Asst. Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
334 **Ingersoll, Eliz. S.,** Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
335 **Ingerson, Martha,** Ln., Branch H, Lib., Minneapolis.
336 **Irwin, Jennie S.,** 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
337 **Irwin, Mr.,** Mount Vernon, N. Y.
338 **Isom, Mary Frances,** Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.
339 **Jackson, Mary C. E.,** Boston.
341 **Jehle, Clara A.,** Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.
342 **Jennings, Anna V.,** Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.
343 **Jennings, Judson Toll,** Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
344 **Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.
345 **Jewett, W. K.,** Ln., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.
346 **Jewett, Mrs. W. K.**
347 **Johnson, Alice,** Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
348 **Johnson, Milton,** Representing Edward Thompson Co., Northport, New York.
350 **Johnson, Roxana G.,** Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.
351 **Johnston, Esther,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
352 **Johnston, Richard H.,** Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
353 **Johnston, W. Dawson,** Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
354 **Jones, Charity,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
356 **Jones, Katherine D.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
357 **Jones, Sara,** Asst., Calumet Pub. Lib., Calumet, Mich.
358 **Jordan, Lois M.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
359 **Judd, Lewis S.,** Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., 425 West Lafayette St., New York.
360 **Jutton, Emma R.,** Loan Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
361 **Kaiser, Miss Zelma,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
362 **Kay, Isabel,** Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
363 **Kelly, H. T.,** Member, Toronto Pub. Lib. Board.
364 **Kelly, Mrs. H. T.**
365 **Kelsey, Ada,** Menomonie, Wisconsin.
366 **Kelso, Tessa L.,** Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.
367 **Kennedy, Helen T.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.
368 **Kennedy, J. P.,** Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York.
369 **Kent, Miss.**
370 **Keogh, Andrew,** Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
371 **Kerr, Lilian Calhoun,** Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
372 **Kildal, Arne,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
373 **Kimball, W. C.,** Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaic, N. J.
374 **King, Edith A.,** Ln., High School Lib., Jackson, Mich.
375 **King, John E.,** Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
377 **Kingsbury, David L.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
378 **Klingelsmith, Margaret Center,** Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
379 **Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.,** Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.
380 **Koch, Theodore W.,** Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

381 **Koehler, Aurora H.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Aberdeen, S. D.
382 **Kohler, Miss Minnie M.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Moline, Ill.
383 **Kroeger, Alice B.,** Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
384 **Kumli, Bertha,** Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
385 **La Grave, Daisy,** Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
386 **Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.,** Ln., Litchfield, Minn.
387 **Lancaster, Susan,** Columbia, S. C.
388 **Lane, Harriet,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Freeport, Ill.
389 **Langworthy, Caroline V.,** Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
391 **Lathrop, Mary E.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
392 **Laurson, Edla M.,** Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.
393 **Lavell, Richard,** Head Branch Dept. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
394 **Lawton, Eva J.,** Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
395 **Le Crone, Sarah E.,** Faribault, Minn.
396 **Lee, George Winthrop,** Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 147 Milk St., Boston.
398 **Leeper, Rosa M.,** Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.
399 **Lefler, Grace,** Asst. Cataloger, Univ. of Mo. Lib., Columbia, Mo.
400 **Legler, H. E.,** Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.
401 **Lester, Clarence B.,** Legislative Ref. Ln., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis.
402 **Leupp, Harold L.,** Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
403 **Leupp, Mrs. H. L., and daughter.**
404 **Lewis, Wm. E.,** (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
406 **Lien, E. J.,** Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
407 **Lightbody, Martha S.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
408 **Lindsay, Mary B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
409 **Little, Prof. Geo. T.,** Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
410 **Little, G. Tappan,** Brunswick, Me.
411 **Little, Jessie,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Northfield.
412 **Loomis, Nellie A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.
413 **Lord Isabel Ely, Ln.,** Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
414 **Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.
415 **Lowry, Mary E.,** Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.
416 **Lucas, Stella,** Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.
417 **Lummis, Charles F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, Calif.
418 **Lyman, Edna,** Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.
419 **Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns,** Ln., P. L., Santa Barbara, Calif.
420 **Mabbett, Leora E.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.
421 **McBride, Jessie,** P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
422 **McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.,** Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
423 **McCarthy, Ada J.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.
424 **McCarthy, Nath.,** Bookseller, Minneapolis.
425 **McCarthy, Mrs. N.,**
426 **McCollough, Ethel F.,** Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.
427 **McCurdy, Robert M.,** Order Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
428 **McDonald, Katharine I.,** Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.
429 **McIlwaine, Henry R.,** Ln., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Va.
430 **McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.,** Ln., Worthington, Minn.
431 **McKee, Syrena,** Asst. Ln., Am. Cir. Lib., Philippine Islands.
432 **McKnight, Elizabeth,** Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.
433 **McKown, Blanche,** Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
434 **McLean, Harry M.,** Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
435 **McLoney, Ella M.,** Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
436 **McPherson, Mrs. G. B.,** Ln., Stillwater, Minn.
437 **MacPherson, Maud R.,** Ln., F. P. L., Watertown, Wis.
438 **McRaith, Helen,** Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
439 **McVeety, Mrs. Ethel,** N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.
440 **Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.,** P. L., New York.
441 **Mann, Alice,** State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
442 **Mann, Margaret,** Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
443 **Martin, Arabel,** 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445 **Marvin, Hattie E.,** Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.
446 **Mathews, Mary E.,** Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
447 **Matthews, Gertrude,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.
448 **Maxey, Louise,** Carnegie Free Lib., Duquesne, Pa.
449 **Mead, H. Ralph,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.
450 **Merrill, Bertha H.,** Bookbuyer & Cat., P. L., of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich.
451 **Merrill, Mrs. Emily A.,** Boston, Mass.
452 **Meyer, Amanda,** Ln., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
453 **Milam, Carl Hastings,** N. Y. State Lib. School, Albany, N. Y.
454 **Miller, Lulu F.,** Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.
455 **Miller, Zana K.,** Ln., & Director N. Dakota P. L. Com., Bismarck, N. D.
456 **Miner, Ruth P.,** Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.

457 **Montgomery, Thomas L.**, Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.
458 **Moore, Annie Carroll**, Children's Ln., P. L., New York.
459 **Morse, Anna Louise**, Ln., Reuben McMillan Lib., Youngstown, O.
460 **Mosher, Lovila M.**, Ln., State Normal School, River Falls, Wis.
461 **Moulton, John Grant**, Ln. P. L., Haverhill, Mass.
462 **Muir, Harriet G.**, Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.
463 **Murphy, John V.**, Library Bureau, Chicago.
464 **Nachman, Selma.**
465 **Nason, Sabra L.**, Ln., Iron Mountain, Mich.
466 **Neisser, Emma R.**, Dept. for the Blind & Trav. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
467 **Nelson, Peter**, Asst., State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
468 **Netherwood, H. C.**, Sec. Democrat Printing Co.
469 **Nichols, Sue C.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
470 **Nilsson, Emma**, Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.
471 **Nunn, Janet H.**, Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.
472 **Nunns, Annie A.**, Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
473 **Oakley, Minnie M.**, Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.
474 **Oakley, Mrs.**
475 **Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.
476 **O'Brien, Anna**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Graceville, Minn.
477 **O'Brien, Margaret A.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
478 **Olds, Robert E.**, Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
479 **Olson, Nellie A.**, St. Nor. School, Mayville, N. D.
480 **Osborn, Lyman P.**, Ln., Peabody Institute Lib., Peabody, Mass.
481 **Osborn, Mrs. Lyman P.**, Peabody, Mass.
482 **Overton, Florence**, Ln., Yorkville Br. P. L., New York.
483 **Ovitz, Delia G.**, Ln., State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.
484 **Owen, Ethel**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
485 **Owen, Thomas M.**, Dir., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
486 **Owens, Belle**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
487 **Oxley, Mary**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
488 **Paddock, Alice M.**, Order Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
489 **Palmer, Miss Margaret.**
490 **Parker, Glen**, Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.
491 **Parker, Wm. A.**, St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
492 **Parmele, Ella Goodwin**, Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
494 **Parvin, Newton R.**, Vice-pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
495 **Patten, Frank C.**, Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.
496 **Patten, Katharine**, Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
497 **Patton, Adah**, Catalog Asst., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
498 **Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.
499 **Pereles, Judge J. M.**, Milwaukee, Wis.
500 **Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**
501 **Perry, Rachel Craig**, Ln., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.
502 **Peters, Orpha M.**, Ln., Elwood, Indiana.
503 **Peterson, Rhoda**, Asst. Ln., St. Peter.
504 **Phelps, Edith Allen**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.
505 **Phelps, Edith M.**, Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.
506 **Pinkum, Anna S.**, Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.
507 **Pleasants, Lucy L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.
508 **Plumb, Elizabeth**, Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.
509 **Plummer, Mary W.**, Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
510 **Poirier, Lydia M.**, Ln., P. L., Duluth, Minn.
511 **Pollard, Annie A.**, 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
512 **Poole, Franklin O.**, Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.
513 **Porter, Margaret**, Superior, Wis.
514 **Porter, Washington T.**, P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.
515 **Post, William L.**, Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.
516 **Potter, Kate M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.
517 **Potter, Lucy A.**, Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
518 **Potter, Marion E.**, Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.
519 **Powers, Wm. H.**, Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.
520 **Preston, Mr. C. A.**, Ionia, Mich.
521 **Preston, Nina K.**, Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Ionia, Mich.
522 **Price, Helen L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.
523 **Price, Helen Underwood**, Organizer, Penn. Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.
524 **Rahn, Lucy**, Asst. Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
526 **Ranck, Samuel H.**, Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
527 **Randall, Bertha T.**, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
528 **Rankin, Julia T.**, Ln., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.
529 **Rathbone, Josephine A.**, Instructor, Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn.
530 **Ray, Mary Katherine**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
531 **Reb, Esther**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Mapleton, Minn.

532 **Reed, Mrs. F. W.,** Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
533 **Remann, Henry C.,** Ln., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill.
534 **Reynolds, Margaret,** Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.
535 **Richardson, Cass,** cr. E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.
536 **Richardson, Mrs. Cass,** New York.
537 **Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing,** Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
538 **Ringier, Margaret,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
539 **Ritter, Jessie L.,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
540 **Robbins, Ethel A.,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
541 **Robbins, Mary E.,** Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
542 **Roberts, Edna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.
543 **Roberts, Flora B.,** Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.
544 **Roberts, Jennie E.,** Asst. Cataloger, U. of Iowa, Iowa City.
545 **Robinson, Doane,** Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.
546 **Robords, Mabel,** Asst. Pub. Lib., Springfield, Mo.
547 **Roden, Carl B.,** Supt., Catalog Dept., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
548 **Roper, Eleanor,** Brookfield, Mass.
549 **Rose, Grace D.,** Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
550 **Rosholt, Ruth,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
551 **Rowell, Mrs. Irene Utley,** Detroit, Mich.
552 **Rowell, W. C.,** Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.
553 **Rowland, Hon. Dunbar,** Jackson, Miss.
554 **Rupp, Julia,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oil City, Pa.
555 **Rush, Charles E.,** Ln., P. L., Jackson, Mich.
556 **Russell, Florence,** Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
557 **Rutherford, Kathrine,** Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
558 **Ryan, Miss,** Fredonia, Wisconsin.
559 **Ryan, Ella V.,** Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.
560 **Sabin, Daisy B.,** Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.
561 **Sampson, F. A.,** Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
562 **Sanborn, Alice E.,** Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.
563 **Sanborn, W. F.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.
564 **Sanford, Delia C.,** Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
565 **Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.,** Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
566 **Schaefer, Ida,** Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.
567 **Schauers, Jennie Sophia,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
568 **Schenk, Frederick Wm.,** Law Ln., Univ. of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Ill.
569 **Scripps, Mabel,** Evanston, Ill.
570 **Seeley, Blanche,** Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
571 **Senter, Lulu C.,** Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.
572 **Severance, Henry O.,** Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.
574 **Shattuck, Helen B.,** Head Cataloger, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
575 **Sheldon, Annie.**
576 **Shepard, Jane L.,** 1st Asst., Pub. Lib., Redlands, Calif.
577 **Sheriff, Mary Frances,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
578 **Sherrill, Miles O.,** Ln., State Lib., Raleigh, N. C.
579 **Sherwood, Miss,** Cincinnati, Ohio.
580 **Sieg, Vera,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
581 **Simpson, Frances,** Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
582 **Simpson, Ida D.,** Ln., East Broadway Br., 197 E. Broadway, New York.
583 **Skeer, Tina,** Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
584 **Skogh, Hattie M.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.
585 **Skogh, Lillian V.**
586 **Small, A. J.,** Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
587 **Small, Mrs. A. J.,**
588 **Smart, Ruth A.,** 1973 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.
589 **Smith, Anna Du Pre,** Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.
590 **Smith, Helen,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
591 **Smith, Laura,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.
592 **Smith, Mary A.,** Ln., Pub. Lib, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
593 **Smith, Mary Alice,** Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.
594 **Smith, Maud,** Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St Paul, Minn.
595 **Smith, Walter McMynn,** Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
596 **Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
597 **Snow, Mrs. A. H.,** Winona, Minn.
598 **Spear, Lois M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
599 **Spooner, Mrs. L. C.,** Morris, Minn.
600 **Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.
601 **Steadman, Ruth,** Pub. Lib., Livingston, Mont.
602 **Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
603 **Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
604 **Stechert, Mrs. Emma (Mrs. G. E.),** 307 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
605 **Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.

606 **Steimnetz, Karl E.,** Business Mgr., Index to Legal Periodicals & Law Lib. Jour., Chicago, Ill.
607 **Stetson, Willis K.,** Ln., P. L., New Haven, Conn.
608 **Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.
609 **Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board.)
610 **Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
611 **Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.
612 **Stinchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.
613 **Swezey, Anne D.,** Binding Asst., Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.
614 **Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.
615 **Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
616 **Tallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
617 **Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.
618 **Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib. Davenport, Iowa.
619 **Taylor, Mary W.,** Ln., Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
620 **Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.
621 **Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.
622 **Thayer, Maude,** Ln., State Lib., Springfield, Ill.
623 **Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.
624 **Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
625 **Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
626 **Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta, Ga.
627 **Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.
628 **Thwaites, Reuben G.,** Sec. & Supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
629 **Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
630 **Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
631 **Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**
633 **Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.
634 **Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
635 **Tutt, Virgina,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.
636 **Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
637 **Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary, Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
638 **Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
639 **Tyler, Marian,** Ln., St. Peter, Minn.
640 **Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**
641 **Underhill, Miss Caroline Melvin,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
642 **Upham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
643 **Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.
644 **Utley, Henry Munson,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Detroit, Mich.
645 **Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.
646 **Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
647 **Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.
648 **Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
649 **Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
650 **Wagner, Sula,** Chief Cataloger, L. L., St. Louis, Mo.
651 **Wait, Maud A.,** Asst. Ln., P. L., New York.
652 **Wakefield, Marjorie,** P. L., Hutchinson, Minn.
653 **Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.
654 **Walker, T. B.,** Pres. Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.
655 **Walker, Ruth G.,** Sec. Lib. Assn., Prescott, Wis.
656 **Wall, Lenore,** Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
657 **Walther, Jennie S.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.
658 **Ward, Annette P.,** Columbia U. Lib., New York.
659 **Warner, Marjorie Fleming,** Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
660 **Weare, Miss S. H.,** Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)
661 **Webb, Benjamin,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
662 **Webb, Mrs. Margaret E.,** Ln., Montevideo, Minn.
663 **Webber, Lorena,** Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Ill.
664 **Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.,** Ln., State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
665 **Webster, Caroline F.,** Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.
666 **Weeks, Mrs. Linda Weber,** Springfield, Ohio.
668 **West, Mabel G.,** Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.
669 **Whare, Grace,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
670 **White, Julia S.,** Ln., Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.
671 **Whitman, Edith,** Moorhead, Minn.
672 **Whittlesey, Julia M.,** Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.
673 **Williams, Lizzie A.,** Ln., P. L., Malden, Mass.
674 **Williams, Mary,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
675 **Wilson, Albert S.,** Dir., Univ. of Ill. Library School, Urbana, Ill.
676 **Wilson, H. W.,** Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.
677 **Wilson, Mrs. H. W.,** Editor, "Book Review Digest," Minneapolis.
678 **Wilson, Martha,** Asst., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., St. Paul, Minn.
679 **Wing, Florence,** Pub. Lib., Whiting, Indiana.

680 **Wire, Dr. G. E.**, Deputy-Ln., Worcester Co. Law Lib., Worcester, Mass.
681 **Wolter, P.**, cr. A. C. McClurg & Co., 215-221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
682 **Wood, Annie A.**, Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
683 **Wood, Harriet A.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
684 **Wright, Frank V.**, Law Library, Salem, Mass.
685 **Wright, Ida**, Chil. Ln., Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
686 **Wright, Purd B.**, Ln., F. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
687 **Wyer, J. I. Jr.**, Dir. N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
688 **Wyer, Malcolm G.**, Ln., State U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
689 **Young, E. A.**, Pres., Board of Directors, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
690 **Yust, Wm. F.**, Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.

### Second Alphabet

17 **Averill, George B.**, Ln., P. L., Madison, Wis.
691 **Brigham, Mrs.**
692 **Bumstead, Frank M.**, Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif.
693 **Burgess, F. E.**, Ln.
694 **Chandler, Mrs. Libbie G.**, Sec., F. P. L., Janesville, Wis.
121 **Clark, Mollie L.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Utica, N. Y.
695 **Cook, Lillian E.**, Northome, Minn.
696 **Denny, Christina**, Asst., P. L., Superior, Wis.
241 **Fleming, Esther M.**
252 **Fuller, M. P.**, Representing Rand, McNally & Co., Edu. Dept., Chicago, Ill.
238 **Gash, Mr.**, Tr., P. L., Toronto, Can.
262 **Goit, Alice M.**, Gladstone, Minn.
699 **Goodsnow, Mrs. L. C.**, Ln., St. Bd.
295 **Gunthorp, Pauline**, Head Cat., Univ. of Cal., Berkeley, Cal.
700 **Hammond, Blanche**, Cat., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
15 **Hess, Mrs. Gertrude Fox**, Asst. Ref. Libn., Seattle, Wash.
328 **Hutchins, F. A.**, Univ. of Wis.
390 **Kuhnke, Hugo**, Asst., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
444 **Marple, Alice**, Ref. Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
255 **Mills, Edward S.**, cr. Longmans, Green & Co.
573 **Paine, Clarens S.**, Secy. Neb. St. Hist. Soc.
632 **Rood, Emma**, Head Cir. Dept., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
697 **Smith, C. Willard**, cr. West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
667 **Smith, Frank V.**, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
74 **Stevenson, E. Hattie**, Act'g. Ln., Colo. St. Lib., Denver, Colo.
107 **Wall, Marian**, Quincey, Ill.
91 **Wall, Mildred**, Quincey, Ill.
39 **Willcox, E. S.**, Ln., P. L., Peoria, Ill.
698 **Willever, E. E.**, Ln., Edward Thompson Co., Northport, L. I., N. Y.
117 **Williams, H. O.**, Lib. Binder, St. Paul, Minn.
35 **Woodward, Gertrude Elmer**, Law Lib., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

---

## A. L. A. BOAT SCHEDULE

**Excelsior to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—8:15, 9:15. P. M.—12:15, 1:15, 2:15, 5:15, 6.15, 7:15, 10:15, 10:45.**

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—8:45. P. M.—12.45, 1:45, 5:45, 6:45, 9:45.**

**Spring Park to Tonka Bay.**

**A. M.—9:00. P. M.—12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 6:00, 7:00, 10:30.**

**Tonka Bay to Excelsior.**

**A. M.—9.00, 12:00. P. M.—1:00, 2:00, 5:00, 6:00, 7:00, 10:00, 10:30, 11:00.**

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

**A. M.—8:30. P. M.—12:30, 1:30, 2:30, 5:30, 6:30, 7:30, 9:30.**

**Tonka Bay to Spring Park.**

**A. M.—12:00. P. M.—1:00, 2:00, 5:30, 6:30, 10:00, 11.00.**

## SPECIAL BOAT SERVICE FOR THIS EVENING

**Excelsior to Lafayette Club.**

8:15, 9:15.

**Tonka Bay to Lafayette Club.**

8:30, 9:30, 10:00, 10:15, 10:30, 10:45, 11:45.

**Spring Park to Lafayette Club.**

Excursion boat will call at 9:30, arriving at Lafayette club at 9:50. Great Northern train leaves Spring Park for Lafayette club at 9:05.

**Lafayette Club to Excelsior.**

8:45, 9:45, 10:45, 12:00.

**Lafayette Club to Tonka Bay.**

9:45, 9:50, 10:15, 10:30, 10:45, 11:00, 11:15, 12:00.

**Lafayette Club to Spring Park.**

10:45, 12:00.

Those who take the upper lake excursion at 7:30 from Tonka bay may have boat at Lafayette club at 9:50 without returning to Tonka bay.

## EXCURSIONS

A. L. A. chartered boats leave Tonka Bay as follows:
**Lower Lake. 9:30 a. m. 2:30 and 7:30 p. m.** **Upper Lake. 9:30 a. m. 3:00 and 7:30 p. m.**
Tickets at information desk.

# The Daily Cumulative

VOL. I — JUNE 27, 1908 — No. 8

Published Daily During A. L. A. Conference
by THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
Minneapolis.....1401 University Ave., S. E.
New York.....27 East 21st St.

Not entered in the Post Office as second class matter.

Terms of Subscription
Free to the elect.

## Cataloging.

The earliest encyclopedias were the work of individual authors and were comprehensive text-books rather than reference works. Later, in 1620, Alsted of Germany attempted a survey of human knowledge according to a scientific arrangement. Nineteenth and twentieth century encyclopedias are no longer the work of one person but are the products of coöperative scholarship, and editors arrange the material by key-words, names, or special topics, yet none of them have turned entirely away from the idea of a scientific arrangement of knowledge.

It is the province of catalogs to arrange the references to information contained in books and periodicals under headings somewhat similar to those used in encyclopedias. These subject headings have gone thru much the same process of evolution as have the subdivisions in encyclopedias, tho in most cases they have got away from the idea of comprehensive headings much more rapidly than their aforementioned prototypes. It is the aim of both to guide searchers to material or specific subjects. Is this aim accomplished in the best possible manner?

Take the case of the United States. Pages are devoted to it in encyclopedias, and the entries in catalogs are legion. The very voluminousness of material tends to hide from the searcher what he is looking for. Encyclopedias put material about the constitution under Constitution. Why do not catalogers adopt the suggestion? Who that is uninitiated would think of looking for the Library of congress under United States—Library of congress? Yet the cataloger invariably puts it there. Why should we who live in the United States look under the United States when we want something on the Reclamation service or on Public lands? Is it not safe to assert that no one except a cataloger would look for material on the Military academy at West Point under United States—Military academy.

We have gone a long distance in the swing away from the scientific and learned arrangement of knowledge under a few headings only. We have yet some things to learn from encyclopedias which, as editions multiply, become more and more like dictionaries in their characteristics. Continued progress will doubtless involve the sacrifice of some well worked out and consistent theories, but they may well be sacrificed if seekers for information are better served thereby.

## Program.

**Saturday, June 27.**

**General session (fourth).** Auditorium, 9:30 a. m.

**New Executive board.** Parlor, 2:30 p. m.

---

**To Cleveland by boat for the N. E. A.**

It will **not** be possible to make this trip via the Soo line and take steamer from Mackinaw island owing to the fact that the last part of the railroad journey is over a branch line where there is no Sunday morning connection.

**Travel Committee.**

---

## Too Late for the Sporting Extra.

**Amendments to the A. L. A. Constitution.**

Art. X. Limitations on the powers of the council.

Sec. X. No meeting shall hereafter be held in a bird cage.

**Subject Headings.**

Constitutional Law.
Council.
Meetings, Place of.
See also Aviaries; Sparrows; Shot guns; Salt; Tails.

*See last page for boat schedules.*

## Special Announcements.

The meeting of the Catalog section (small libraries) which was scheduled for this afternoon was held Thursday evening. Consequently there will be no session this afternoon.

There are present at the conference ten members of the class of 1907 of the Wisconsin library school. On Friday the class held a luncheon at Tonka Bay hotel at 12·30 p. m. The faculty of the school were present as guests of honor.

**Baggage.**

An agent of the Mattison transfer company will be at the hotel Thursday evening, all day Friday and Saturday, to check luggage from all points on the lake to any railroad station in Minneapolis. All baggage is to be rechecked at the station.

**Tickets.**

An agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway will be at the hotel Thursday evening and all day Friday to sell transportation, invalidate tickets and reserve berths.

**Cleveland.**

All members of the A. L. A. planning to to Cleveland next week for the N. E. A. will do well to write **at once** for accommodations. A list of hotels and rates may be consulted at the Information Bureau in the Headquarters office, Tonka Bay hotel.

Those attending the N. E. A. meeting are also requested to be sure to wear their A. L. A. badges, which will be necessary to secure admission to the meetings.

Linda A. Eastman.

**Duluth, Copper Country and the Great Lakes.**

Thursday is the last day for joining the party. Mr. Faxon will be at Headquarters during the evening and the rooming list for the hotels at Duluth and Houghton will be made up then.

Please note carefully. The party leave Tonka bay by trolley car (all must take the same car) at 2 p. m., Saturday. Trunks must be ready at Tonka bay hotel at 9 a. m. Saturday with special yellow tags on each, giving name of owner, and each trunk must also have railroad check for Duluth on it. These checks (25c. each) may be had of Mr. Faxon at Headquarters Friday evening. Trunks not at Tonka bay must be brought to the Tonka Bay dock on the 9 a. m. A. L. A. boat, and be properly tagged and checked. Only by explicitly following these instructions can we have any hope of getting the trunks at all on the post-conference trip.

Those going to Yellowstone will leave Minneapolis Saturday June 27, at 10:45 p. m., arriving at the Park Monday morning. Reservations for Pullmans may be made at headquarters. The agent of the Nor. Pacific Ry. will meet all who wish to go at Tonka Bay Hotel office, Friday, to arrange tickets, rooms in Park, places in coaches, etc. The rates are: Tickets: Minneapolis to Minneapolis, including all expenses of the five and one-half day's coaching trip in the Park, $84.50. Pullman berth, Minneapolis to Park entrance, $6.50.

Those who wish to reserve Pullman accommodations for Chicago and through Chicago for points East and South are requested to leave their names and destination at headquarters for Mr. Brown, with a statement of the trains they expect to take.

The last session of the college and reference section was held Friday evening, instead of this afternoon, as originally planned.

Everyone in attendance upon the conference is requested to make certain that they have registered at headquarters in order that their names may appear in the Attendance register.

---

**Lost**—A small star-shaped pin set with pearls. Will the finder please leave same with the clerk at Tonka Bay hotel.

---

**Mr. J. B. Doster** wishes to meet Mrs. Sneed, Miss Duren and Miss Kumli.

## News Items

Minnesota is far from the "publishing center;" nevertheless she claims to own, in two lines, law and bibliography, the largest publishing houses in the world.

Among the notable absentees at this conference is Mr. Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress. Mr. Putnam had fully intended to be present but had made engagements for this week at Cambridge and Boston, relying on the dates as originally announced. When the date of the conference was changed, he found it impossible to break his engagements at Harvard and consequently is not present.

Mr. Bostwick gave up attending his son's graduation from Yale to attend this meeting of the conference.

There are nineteen Normal School librarians in attendance on the conference.

All members of the A. L. A. and their friends are urged to accept Mr. Walker's invitation to visit his art gallery at Hennepin avenue and 9th street. It contains the best collection of paintings, miniatures, etc. to be found west of New York City and is well worth seeing. Tickets of admittance have been placed on the information desk.

Probably the largest collection of library picture post cards is an exhibition at headquarters by Mr. Faxon.

At headquarters will be found an exhibit of books in reinforced binding. These books have been bound by the publishers according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Binding. A list has been printed and librarians are asked to leave orders for as many copies as possible. Full information can be obtained from the printed matter in connection with the exhibit.

## General Information

**American library association.**

The national conference will be held at Tonka bay, Lake Minnetonka, June 22-27 inclusive. The present officers are as follows:

President—A. E. Bostwick, Public library, New York.

First vice-president—C. H. Gould, McGill university, Montreal.

Second vice-president—Gratia Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis.

Secretary—J. I. Wyer, jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer—A. H. Hopkins, Carnegie library, Pittsburg, Pa.

Recorder—Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin free library commission.

**Amusements.**

Parties, musicales and concerts, banquets, yacht races, rowing regattas, etc. are of frequent occurrence at Tonka bay. Sailboats, rowboats, launches and fishing tackle can be rented, and bathing and fishing facilities are excellent. Big Island park is but a short distance from Tonka bay and offers exceptionally fine opportunities for rest and relaxation.

See also Big Island park; Entertainments; Excursions; Garden party; Lafayette club.

**Auditorium.**

In the amusement pavilion between the Tonka Bay hotel and the lake.

**Big Island park.**

This pleasure resort is situated on the largest island in the lake, about two miles from Tonka bay. It contains about sixty-five acres of beautifully wooded park land and offers numerous attractions to all who visit it. In addition to the large picnic grounds, aviary and popular amusement features, there is a music casino in which fine music is to be heard almost any day thru the summer. In connection with the other features is a large dining hall and any attending the conference who wish to take dinner or lunch here will be taken back and forth on the express boats from Tonka bay free of charge.

**Branch libraries of Minneapolis.**

A party of twenty branch librarians from different cities were the guests of the Minneapolis Public Library Friday afternoon. The Pillsbury, Seven Corners, and Riverside Branches were visited as typical of three types of branch libraries. Among the party were Miss Linda Eastman, Vice-librarian of Cleveland, Miss Howard of Pittsburg, Messrs. Simpson and Brown of New York city, Miss Dresser of Cincinnati, and Miss Clark of Portland, Ore.

The party was conducted by Richard Lavell, Supt. of Branches, Minneapolis. Miss Seely and Miss Dinsmore of the Pillsbury and North Branches assisted in receiving and entertaining the visitors.

**Catalog section.**

1. Large libraries, Friday morning, June 26th. Thoughts on catalogs and catalogers, by a reference librarian, Discussion opened by Andrew Keogh, Reference librarian, Yale university; Thoughts on reference librarians, Discussion opened by Carl B. Roden, Superintendent, Cataloging department, Chicago Public library.

**Club room.**

At the farther end of the amusement pavilion.

**Del Otero hotel.**

This hotel is located at Spring Park in the upper bay. Accommodations may be had for fifty and rates are the same as at Tonka bay. It is conveniently reached and has the advantage of being more quiet than Tonka bay. Special hourly boat service during the A. L. A. conference.

**Electric cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Excelsior.**

Here is situated the dock station where the express boats make connections with the trolley cars going to the cities, and also with the boats going to other points on the lower lake. It is connected with Tonka bay both by boat and trolley and the trip can be made in eight minutes. Excellent accommodations may be had here at the various hotels and rooming houses.

**Exchange of ideas.**

The Daily Cumulative offers an opportunity for listing topics upon which members of the Convention are particularly interested. The following entries make the beginning of a list, which if sufficiently added to, will be issued in the Cumulative in classified form.

11. Andrews, C. W., Ln., John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.—Revision of the constitution.

68. Bowerman, George F., Ln., P. L., District of Col. Washington, D. C.—Book prices,—Publish books cheaply, buy them liberally; throw them away as soon as a new edition is published.

156. Cutter, Wm., Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.—Conference for Northampton, 1909.

183. Dougherty, Anna R., Art Room, Free Library of Philadelphia—Bibliographies, annotated if possible, of books on architecture, decoration, furniture, etc.

192. Drury, F. K. W., Acting Ln., University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.—Books on reserve, also, exchange of university publications.

278. Guthrie, Anna L., Editor "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis—Subject headings and encyclopedias, also government documents under other headings than United States.

304. Hewins, C. M., Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.—Desires information on duplicate pay collections.

311. Hitt, J. M., State Ln., Olympia, Wash.—How may a state library increase its usefulness to study clubs of the entire state?

368. Kennedy, J. P., Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York—Traveling libraries.

380. Koch, Theodore W., Ln., U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.—Views of New Carnegie libraries, for a new edition of "A portfolio of Carnegie libraries."

396. Lee, G. W., Ln., Stone & Webster, Boston—Technical research and bibliography for business purposes, also, The furtherance of Esperanto as an international auxiliary language.

409. Little, Prof. G. T., Ln., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.—Relations of librarians and the amateur genealogist.

466. Neisser, Emma R., Dept. for the blind, Philadelphia (at Woolnough's)—Books for the blind.

515. Post, Wm. L., Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.—Public Documents.

518. Potter, Marion E.—Children's Catalogs.

603. Stearns, Lutie E., Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.—Are all the poets dead?

643. Utley, George B., Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.—Discussion of problems in libraries of about 100,000 volumes circulation.

690. Yust, Wm. F., Ln., Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky.—Louisville, the gateway of the south, 1909 conference.

Note:—Any one desiring to add to this list will please drop name, address and name of topic into the Daily Cumulative box.

**Express boats.**

The local committee has chartered for A. L. A. week a steamer with a capacity of 150 persons and another smaller one with a capacity of 40. These boats will maintain hourly service between headquarters and all points where members are quartered. Those living outside of headquarters will be supplied with free transportation between their rooms and headquarters. To others the single trip fares will be ten cents.

In addition, the same boats will make frequent excursions thru both upper and lower lakes. The time of each excursion will be from two to three hours and the charge will be twenty-five cents. It will be to mutual advantage if the members will patronize the boats under the management of the local committee

See last page for timetable.

**General sessions.**

Fourth session, Saturday forenoon, June 27th. Discussion on open access, with special reference to losses, opened by Miss Lord and Mr. Wilcox of Peoria.

**Lafayette club.**

The club has its quarters at Minnetonka beach about two miles from Tonka bay. Friday evening, the 26th, a ride will be given on the lake and a dance will be held at the club house for those attending the conference.

**Local committee on arrangements.**

J. T. Gerould, University of Minnesota, Chairman.

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota library commission.

Gratia Countryman, Minneapolis public library.

Mrs. H. J. McCaine, St. Paul.

**Meals.**

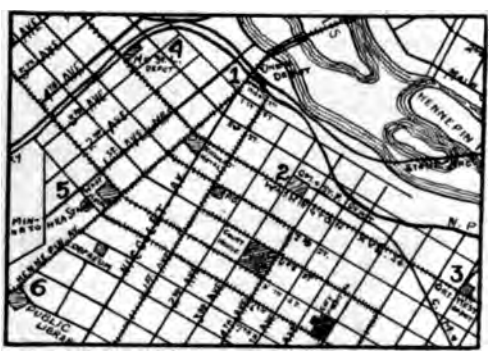
At Tonka Bay hotel meals will be furnished to those not rooming there at 50c. for breakfast and luncheon, 75c. for dinner. There is an excellent dining-room at Big Island park and those desiring to go there for luncheon and dinner will be given transportation on the Twin City rapid transit company's boats each day free of charge. Those staying in the city will find restaurants and cafés within convenient reach.

**Minneapolis.**

It takes but fifty minutes to reach Minneapolis from Tonka bay over the trolley lines. Cars start early in the morning and run until 11:55 p. m.

**Minneapolis business district.**

The following map is intended for the service of the A. L. A. delegates, assisting them to find their way from the railroad stations to the trolley-car station, etc. The notes below give all explanation necessary.




1. Union depot. (Foot of Hennepin Ave.)
2. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. So. and Washington.)
3. Great Western Ry. depot. (10th Ave. So. and Washington.)
4. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry. depot. (3rd Ave. No. and Washington.)
5. Minnetonka trolley-car station. (17 No. 6th St.)
6. Public Library. (10th St. and Hennepin Ave.)

**Minnetonka, Lake. (Big water.)**

Lake Minnetonka is twenty miles long and four miles wide, with a charmingly irregular shore line of over three hundred miles. Its channels, bays and islands are continually revealing new vistas of dancing waters, and its shores are dotted with handsome summer homes, hotels and club houses. The lake is alive with sailboats, launches and steamers, all adding life and color to the beautiful scene. Its splendid proportions, its picturesquely broken shores make this glorious sheet of water worthy of superlative praise. Cottage life, hotel life, the joys of life close to nature, or the luxuries of life in palatial villas; the jolly life of the lake or the joyous life of the woods—it is all in this paradise of resorts.

**Mississippi valley historical association.**

Organized at Madison, Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the American historical society, 1907. Anyone interested in the study of the Mississippi valley history is eligible to membership in the association. The object is to promote mutual consultation among the members and to care for the interests of special work in the history of this western region. Dr. Thomas M. Owen is president.

**National educational association.**

The national convention will be held in Cleveland the week following the conference at Minnetonka. Of special interest to librarians will be the meeting of the library section, July 1-2. Librarians wishing to attend will find it pleasurable and profitable to take the trip on the Lakes to Cleveland. They will arrive there in ample time to enjoy the sessions.

The Library department will hold three sessions as follows:

1. Wednesday morning, July 1. Papers by William H. Brett of Cleveland Public Library and David Felmley, Pres., Illinois Normal University, Normal, Ill., followed by discussions.

2. Thursday morning, July 2. Round table discussion led by James H. Canfield, Librarian, Columbia University, New York city.

3. Thursday afternoon, July 2. Discussion of the following topic: How to make the library more serviceable to students of school age.

**Numbers by states.**

It is interesting to note that by far the greater number of the delegates to the conference were from the states lying east of Minnesota and north of the Ohio, as far east as the Atlantic. There were scattering delegations from the south and extreme west, while some sections of the country were not represented at all. Minnesota led the list with 135 names, followed by Wisconsin with 102. Illinois had 73 delegates in attendance, New York 63, Iowa 38, Michigan 26, Pennsylvania 21, Ohio and Washington, D. C., 19 each, Massachusetts 17, Missouri 16, California and Nebraska 13 each, Maryland 10, North Dakota 9, Washington 8, Connecticut and Georgia 7 each, South Dakota 6, Ontario 5, Oregon 4, Montana, Rhode Island and Texas, 3 each, Colorado, Maine, New Jersey, Kansas, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, 2 each, and one delegate from each of the following, Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Oklahoma, South Carolina and Virginia. Thirteen states were not represented at all.

Of the total number of those present, Minnesota furnished 21 per cent, Wisconsin 16 per cent, New England, 5 per cent, the Central Atlantic states, 18 per cent, the Pacific states 4 per cent, and the South 6 per cent.

**Post-conference trips.**

The following trips have been arranged:

2. Yellowstone park. A trip to the park can be made in nine days of which five and a half are taken up by a coaching trip in the park, a stop being made each night at a different one of the park hotels. This trip from Minneapolis and back, including everything will cost about $104. The party leaves Minneapolis, June 27, 10:45 p. m.

3. Duluth, the copper country and the Great lakes. This will be an eight days' trip. Stops will be made at Duluth with visit by special train to the Mesaba range, Calumet and Hecla mines in northern Michigan, the stamp mills and smelters at Lake Linden. Visits will be made to the Michigan College of mines at Houghton and to Painesdale where the ladies will be given a drive while the gentlemen go down in a mine. The steamer "Northwest" will be taken to Mackinac island where the party will divide. The total expense, including everything but meals on the steamer, $46.10 to Buffalo, $44.50 to Cleveland, $42 to Detroit, $43.50 to Chicago. Applications for this trip should be made at once and amount paid to F. W. Faxon. Mr. Faxon will be at headquarters at 9 o'clock each morning.

Those taking the Great lakes trip should arrange to do without their trunks from the time they leave Tonka bay until they board the steamer at Houghton, on July 1st. Extra wraps will probably be needed for the lake trip, but can be left in trunks which will be available on shipboard.

**Program.**

Unless otherwise noted, all meetings are appointed for the following hours: Morning sessions, 9:30; Afternoon sessions, 2:30; Evening sessions, 8:15.

**Monday, June 22d.** Morning:

Executive board
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

South Dakota library association.
American association of law libraries.

Council, 3:00
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin library school, 5:00
Wisconsin library association

**Evening:**

**First general session.**
Mississippi valley historical society
Wisconsin dinner, 6:00-8:00

**Tuesday, June 23d.** Morning:

Children's librarians' section
Government documents round table
American association of law libraries
Mississippi valley historical society

Afternoon:

League of library commissions
College and reference section
Minnesota library association

Evening:

Public meeting in Minneapolis and reception by the local committee
Western Reserve library school association

**Wednesday, June 24.** Morning:

Second general session

Afternoon:

Garden party at Ferndale

Evening:

Council dinner, 6:30-8:00
Trustees' section
N. Y. state library school association
Illinois state library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Thursday, June 25.** Morning & Afternoon:

Twin city day

Evening:

Catalog section (small libraries)
National association of state libraries
Pratt institute library school association
Drexel institute library school association
Bibliographical society of America

**Friday, June 26th.** Morning:

Catalog section (large libraries)
National association of state libraries
Election of officers

Afternoon:

Third general session

Evening:

League of library commissions
Children's librarians' section
Council
American association of law libraries
Sail on lake and dance at Lafayette club

**Saturday, June 27th.** Morning:

Fourth general session

Afternoon:

College and reference section
New executive board

**Street cars.** See **Trolley cars.**

**Tower room.**
Third floor of tower, Tonka Bay hotel.

**Trolley cars.**
Excellent transportation service is given between Minneapolis and Minnetonka by the Twin City rapid transit company's electric lines. After 6:03 a. m. cars leave the 6th street station every half hour for Excelsior, every other car going on to Tonka bay. Those going to Tonka Bay will leave Minneapolis at 6:03 a. m. and every hour thereafter until 9:03 p. m., with specials at 7:03 and 11:03. Cars returning from Tonka Bay to Minneapolis leave 7:03 a. m., and every hour thereafter until 11:55, special at 1033. Cars reading "Excelsior limited" and "Excelsior excursion" run to Excelsior where the boat may be taken for Tonka bay. The trip is made in fifty minutes, fare 25c. The Twin City rapid transit company owns and operates all electric lines in St. Paul, Minneapolis and the surrounding territory. All the more important points and pleasure resorts of the two cities are on these lines and those wishing to see the cities will find any one of the routes full of interest.

**Wildhurst.**
Dock station, situated on the trolley line a short distance from Tonka bay, and the transfer point for those wishing to take the boat for Del Otero hotel and other points on the upper lake.

**Wilson, The H. W., Company.**
The building of the H. W. Wilson company is located on fourteenth avenue southeast, opposite the main entrance to the University of Minnesota campus, one block from the trolley. Take either the Como-Harriet or the Oak and Harriet car-line. Librarians are invited to inspect the methods of editorial work and special devices in the manufacturing department. Those interested in plans for co-operative cataloging are especially invited.

## Who's Who.

1 **Abbot, Elizabeth,** Ln., P. L., Grand Forks, N. D.
2 **Ackley, Gabriella,** Ln., Oconto, Wis.
3 **Adams, Edna,** Asst., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
4 **Adams, Leta E.,** Ln., So. Dak. State Normal School, Spearfish, S. D.
5 **Ahern, Mary Eileen,** Ed. Pub. Lbs., Lby. Bureau, Chicago, Ill.
6 **Allen, Harriet L.,** Asst., Wis. Hist. Lib., Madison, Wis.
7 **Allin, Eugenia,** Ln., James Milliken Univ. Lib., Decatur, Ill.
8 **Anderson, Augusta.**
9 **Anderson, John R.,** Bookseller, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.
10 **Andrews, Anne M.,** School Library, New London, Minn.
11 **Andrews, Clement W.,** Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago Ill.
12 **Andrews, James DeWitt,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.
13 **Angell, Laura,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Delavan, Wisconsin.
14 **Arnold, Lillian B.,** Ln., The Carnegie-Stout F. P. L., Dubuque, Iowa.
16 **Askeland, Halvor,** Ln., Branch B, Minneapolis, Minn.
18 **Aussieker, Meta,** Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
19 **Austen, Willard H.,** Ref. Ln.. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
20 **Axtell, Frederick G.,** Ln., Macalester College Lib. St. Paul, Minn.
21 **Ayers, Mary F.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
22 **Baensch, Emilida,** Student, Wisconsin Lib. School, Madison.
24 **Bailey, Chas. H.,** (and son) 878 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.
25 **Bailey, R. D.,** Lib. Organizer for Board of Lib. Com. of Michigan, Gaylord, Mich.
26 **Baillie, Herbert W.,** Ln., P. L., Wellington, New Zealand.
28 **Baker, Adeline M.,** Head Cataloger, Northwestern Univ. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
29 **Baker, Julia Attie.** Student, Wisconsin Library School, Madison.
30 **Baldwin, Bessie R.,** Ln., Adams Memorial Lib., Wheaton, Ill.
31 **Baldwin, Clara F.,** Sec., Minn. Pub. Lib. Com., (New Capitol), St. Paul, Minn.
32 **Baldwin, Eliz. G.,** Ln., Teachers' College Lib., New York.
33 **Bamford, Fred I.,** Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
34 **Bancroft, Bertha May,** College Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
36 **Barickman, Mrs.,** P. L., Joliet, Ill.
37 **Barkley, Mrs. A. J., (Flora E. S.,)** Pres., Iowa Lib. Assn., Boone, Iowa.
41 **Barr, Chas. J.,** Asst. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
42 **Barrett, R. B.,** Barrett Bindery Co., 180-182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill
43 **Barrette, Lydia,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.
44 **Barry, Kathleen E.,** Sec., Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlanta Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.
45 **Bartleson, Mabel,** Children's Ln., P. L., Minneapolis, Minn.
47 **Bassett, Mrs. Laura A.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Valley City, N. D.
49 **Battis, Mrs.**
50 **Baumer, Bertha,** Pub. Lib., Omaha, Neb.
51 **Beals, Mrs. K. M.,** Supt. Ref. Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
52 **Bechand, Mary E.,** Fond du Lac, Wis.
54 **Bell, William L.,** Ln., Mont. St. Hist. Lib., Helena, Mont.
55 **Bell, John E.,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
56 **Benjamin, Anna,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Saginaw, Mich. (West Side).
58 **Bird Minnie,** Fairmont.
59 **Biscoe, Ellen D.,** Ln., State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
60 **Bishop, Wm. W.,** Supt. Reading Room, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
61 **Blackwelder, Paul,** Asst. Ln., P. L., St. Louis, Mo.
62 **Blackwelder, Mrs. Paul.**
63 **Bliss, Robert P.,** Asst. Sec., Penn Free Lib. Com., Harrisburg, Pa.
64 **Bongartz, J. Harry,** State Law Library, Providence, R. I.
65 **Booth, Mary Josephine,** Ln., Eastern Ill. St. Normal School, Charleston, Ill.
66 **Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Chief Circulating Dept., N. Y. P. L., New York.
67 **Bothwell, Lida,** Albany, N. Y.
68 **Bowerman, George F.,** Ln., P. L., District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.
69 **Bowker, Richard Rogers,** Ed., Lb. Journal, 298 Broadway, New York.
70 **Bowman, C. Lewis,** 104 Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
71 **Bowman, Frances E.,** Barr Branch Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
72 **Brack, Edna M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
73 **Bradley, Isaac S.,** Ln., Wis. St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wisconsin.
75 **Brayton, Abby,** State Univ. of N. D., University, N. D.
77 **Brewitt, Mrs. Theodore Root,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
78 **Brick, Mrs. Marie E.,** St. Cloud, Minn.
80 **Brigham, Johnson,** Ln., Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Ia.
81 **Bronsky, Mrs. Anna C.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
82 **Brooks, May,** Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
83 **Brotherton, Jane,** Ln., Brumback Lib., Van Wert, Ohio.
84 **Brown, Miss Alice Harris,** Ln., 125th St. Branch, New York.
85 **Brown, C. Rayner,** Carswell Law Book Co., Toronto, Canada.
86 **Brown, Charles H.,** Ref. Ln.. The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.

87 **Brown, Demarchus C.**, St. Ln., Indianapolis, Ind.
88 **Brown, Margaret W.**, Ln., Traveling Lib., Iowa St. Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
89 **Brown, Walter L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Buffalo, N. Y.
92 **Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C.**, Bismarck, N. D.
93 **Buell, Myra**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
94 **Bullock, Edna D.**, Neb. St. Lib. Normal, Peru, Nebraska.
95 **Bunker, Kathryne L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Waupon, Wis.
96 **Burnett, Duncan**, Ln., Univ. of Georgia Lib., Athens, Ga.
97 **Burns, Katie**, Newport, Minn.
99 **Burpee, Lawrence J.**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Ottawa, Canada.
100 **Burrage, Geo. B.**, Vice Pres., Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
101 **Butler, H. L.**, 60 Wall St., New York.
102 **Butlin, Iva M.**, Ln., Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.
103 **Calkins, Mary J.**, Ln., P. L., Racine, Wis.
104 **Cambell, Gertrude**, Ln., State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn.
105 **Canfield, Adah C.**, Cataloger, Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.
106 **Carey, Miriam E.**, Ln., State Institutions, cr. Bd. of Control, Des Moines, Ia.
108 **Carpenter, Mary F.**, Wis. Free Lib. Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.
111 **Carson, Helen**, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
112 **Carter, Lillian M.**, Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
113 **Carter, Maude Russell**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Pierre, S. D.
114 **Casamajor, Mary**, Ln., Prospect Branch Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
115 **Chamberlain, F. A.**, Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
116 **Chidester, Maud**, Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
118 **Chivers, Cedric**, Portway, Bath, Eng., 911-913 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.
119 **Claflin, Louise**, Library Assn., Portland, Ore.
120 **Clarke, Elizabeth N.**, Ln., East Side Br., Lib. Assn., Portland, Ore.
123 **Clatworthy, Linda M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio.
124 **Cloud, Josephine**, Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
125 **Clough, Mrs. W. G.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Portage, Wis.
126 **Clute, Miss L. W.**, Supt. of Circulation, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
127 **Coddington, Hester**, Head Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
129 **Cole, T. L.**, Law Bookseller, 715 Colo. Bldg., Washington, D. C.
131 **Conner, Elizabeth**, Redwood Falls, Minn.
132 **Connor, Mrs. Flora C.**, Ln., Carnegie Library, Austin, Minn.
133 **Conrad, Caroline H., (Mrs. Wm. S.)**, Mahtomedi, White Bear Lake, Minn.
134 **Converse, M. Louise**, Ln., Central St. Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
135 **Cooley, Mr. Roger William**, Ann Arbor, Mich.
136 **Cooper, Florence**, Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
137 **Cooper, Grace A.**, Iowa State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
140 **Corteau, Stella**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
141 **Corwin, Ella F.**, Ln., Elkhart. Indiana.
142 **Countryman, Gratia A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
143 **Coy, Alice Bourland**, Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.
144 **Crafts, Lettie M.**, Sec., Pub. Lib. Bd., and Asst. Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
145 **Cramer, Katharine**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Wausau, Wis.
147 **Craver, Harrison W.**, Acting Ln., Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
148 **Croft, Samuel M.**, Asst., Mail & Delivery Division, Library of Congress, Washington.
149 **Crossley, F. B.**, Ln., N. W. U., Law School, Chicago, Ill.
151 **Cully, Lucile Mary**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
152 **Cummings, Alta**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Blue Earth, Minn.
153 **Cunningham, Marguerite**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
154 **Curtis, Edna**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Jacksonville, Ill.
155 **Curtis, Florence R.**, Instructor, Univ. of Ill. Lib. School, Urbana, Ill.
156 **Cutter, Wm. Parker**, Ln., Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass.
158 **Dame, Katharine**, Asst. Ln., Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
159 **Davis, Georgia**, Asst., Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich.
161 **Davis, Lillian E.**, Norwood Branch Library, Norwood, Ohio.
162 **Davis, Miriam M.**, Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
163 **Davis, Olive E.**, Organizer, 615 Fair Oaks Ave., Chicago, Ill.
164 **Davis, T. W.**, Ln., Agri. & Mech. College Library, Agricultural College, Miss.
166 **Dawson, Jennie**, Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
167 **Deffenbaugh, Mrs. Estelle**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Spokane, Wash.
168 **Delaney, Alice E.**, Ln., Branch E, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
169 **De Laughter, Mrs. Nellie McCreary**, P. L., St. Louis, Mo.
170 **Dennis, Elizabeth**, Supt. Children's Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
171 **Derickson, Maud E.**, Head Circulating Dept., Lib. Ass'n, Portland, Oregon.
172 **Derthick, Edna**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Elkhorn, Wis.

173 **Dewart, Ella G.**, Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore.
178 **Dignan, Frank W.**, Sec., U. of Chicago Press.
179 **Dinsmore, Lucy A.**, Ln., Branch A, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
181 **Donnan, Helen**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
182 **Doster, Mr. J. B.**, Secy., H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.
185 **Douglass, Matthew Hale**, Ln., Iowa Coll. Lib., Grinnell, Iowa.
186 **Dousman, Mary E.**, Head Children's Dept., P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
188 **Dresser, Annie S.**, Ln., East End Branch Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.
191 **Drew, Mrs. Kate**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
192 **Drury, Francis K. W.**, Acting Ln., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana, Ill.
193 **Duboc, Mr.**, Library Bureau, Chicago.
194 **Dudley, Chas. R.**, Ln., P. L., Denver, Colorado.
195 **Dunlap, Mrs. Rose Barteau**, Lit. Asst., Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
196 **Dunn, Martha E.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Stanley, Wis.
197 **Duren, Fanny**, Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Waterloo, Iowa.
198 **Durham, Josephine E.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Danville, Ill.
199 **Durlin, Maud**, Ln., P. L., Oshkosh, Wis.
200 **Earhart, Frances E.**, Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
201 **Eastland, Vera**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Richland Center, Wis.
202 **Eastland, Mrs.**, Richland Center, Wis.
203 **Eastman, Linda A.**, Vice Librarian, P. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
204 **Eaton, Harriet L.**, Ln., Normal School Lib., Superior, Wis.
205 **Eddy, Mary A.**, Western Ry. Club Lib., 390 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
206 **Edwards, Grace Osborne**, 1304 Cass St., LaCrosse, Wis.
207 **Eggers, Edward E.**, Ln., Carnegie Free Lib., Allegheny, Pa.
208 **Eggleston, Walter**, Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
209 **Ellinwood, H. Della**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Marshfield, Wis.
210 **Elliott, Julia E.**, Instructor, Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wisconsin.
211 **Ellis, Hannah C.**, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
213 **Ely, Ruth**, Normal School Lib., Duluth, Minn.
214 **Enderis, Miss**, Asst. Ln., St. Nor. School, Milwaukee, Wis.
215 **Encking, Louise F.**, Organizer, Pub. Lib., Fond du Lac, Wis.
216 **Engle, Emma Robinson**, Chief, Children's Dept., Free Lib. of Philadelphia.
217 **Evans, Mrs. Alice G.**, Ln., F. P. L., Decatur, Ill.
218 **Everhart, Elfrida**, Ref. Ln., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia.
220 **Fairbairn, Dr. A. C.**, Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
223 **Fanning, Clara E.**, Editor, Book Review Digest, Minneapolis.
224 **Farr, Alice N.**, Ln., State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.
225 **Fawcett, Nellie**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
228 **Feasel, Mr. E. A.**, Law Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
229 **Feazel, Mrs. E. A.**
230 **Fernald, Louise M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Rochester, Minn.
231 **Ferson, M. L.**, Law Ln., Iowa State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
232 **Fetterman, Valeria J.**, 739 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.
233 **Field, Agnes J.**, Albany, N. Y.
234 **Field, O. J.**, Law Ln., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.
235 **Field, Pauline**, Ref. Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
236 **Firkins, Ina**, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
237 **Firner, Barbara**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Prescott, Wisconsin.
239 **Flattery, Amanda M.**, Ln., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.
240 **Fleming, Mrs. J. R.**, Head Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
243 **Forbes, Mary**, Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
244 **Forgeus, Margaret**, Cataloger, State College of Agri., Ames, Iowa.
245 **Forrest, Elizabeth**, Ref. Asst., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
247 **Foster, Mary Stuart**, Asst., St. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
248 **Foster, Winnie Violet**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
249 **Foye, Charlotte Henderson**, Senior Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
250 **Freeman, Florence M.**, Acting Ln., Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Lib., 43 Warren Ave., Chicago.
251 **Freeman, Marilla W.**, Ref. Ln., F. P. L., Louisville, Ky.
253 **Gale, Edward C.**, Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
254 **Gaylord, Alice**, Duluth, Minn.
256 **Gerould, James Thayer**, Ln., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
258 **Gilbert, Lucy**, (In charge of Picture Gallery), Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
259 **Gillis, J. L.**, Ln., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
260 **Gilson, Mrs. M. I.**, Ln., Pipestone, Minn.
261 **Girard, Gen. A. C.**, Medical Ref. Ln., John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
263 **Glasier, Gilson G.**, Ln., Wis. State Lib., Madison, Wis.
264 **Glen, Mary**, Asst., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
265 **Glenn, Clara A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Viroqua, Wis.
266 **Glenn, Marian R.**, Geo. Smith Pub. Lib., Junction City, Kansas.

269 **Gould, Charles H.**, Ln., McGill University Lib., Montreal, Canada.
270 **Gould, H. A.**, Lib. Dept., McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
271 **Grant, Mary**, Ln., State Normal School, Winona, Minn.
272 **Gray, Elmer T.**, Pub. Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio.
273 **Gray, Flora**, Calumet, Mich.
274 **Greene, Katherine**, Asst., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
275 **Greenman, Sara Judd**, Kansas City, Kansas.
276 **Gregg, Nellie**, Ln., Northfield, Minn.
278 **Guthrie, Anna L.**, Editor, "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," Minneapolis.
279 **Hadley, Chalmers R.**, Sec., Pub. Lib. Com., Indianapolis, Ind.
280 **Hagey, Emma J.**, Ln., City Library, Lincoln, Neb.
281 **Haines, Alice J.**, Asst., State Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
283 **Haller, F. L.**, Trav. Lib. Com., 6th & Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.
284 **Hanson, James Chr. Meinich**, Chief, Cat. Division, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
285 **Harwood, Helen**, Student, Wis. Library School, Madison.
286 **Hasse, Adelaide R.**, Asst. P. L., New York.
287 **Hastings, Chas. Harris**, Asst. in charge Card Section, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
288 **Haug, Miss**, Little Falls, Minn.
289 **Haven, Martha E.**, 1329 Harrison St., Free Library, Oakland, Calif.
290 **Haviland, Grace K.**, Ln., P. L., Marshalltown, Iowa.
291 **Hawks, Emma B.**, Asst. Ln., Agri. Dept., Washington, D. C.
292 **Hawley, Elizabeth**. Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
293 **Hawley, Emma A.**, Classifier, Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
294 **Hays, Florence**, Ln., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
296 **Hayward, Mabel**, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
297 **Hazeltine, Mary Emogene**, Preceptress, Wisconsin Lib. School., Madison, Wis.
298 **Hean, Clarence S.**, Head Newspaper Dept., Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
299 **Heiberg, Kr.**, Head Period. & Pub. Doc. Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
301 **Henry, Wm. E.**, Ln., U. of Washington Lib., Seattle, Wash.
302 **Herbert, Clara Wells**, Children's Lib., P. L., Washington, D. C.
303 **Hess, Julia**, Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
304 **Hewins, Caroline M.**, Ln., P. L., Hartford, Conn.
305 **Hewitt, Luther E.**, Law Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.
306 **Hild, Frederick H.**, Ln., Chicago Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill.
307 **Hildreth, Eugene W.**, with Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.
309 **Hill, Winifred**, School Lib., Albert Lea, Minn.
310 **Hillis, Madalene S.**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
311 **Hitt, Jesse Martin**, State Ln., Olympia, Wash.
312 **Hitt, Mrs. J. M.**
313 **Hoagland, Merica**, Director, Indiana Library School, Indianapolis, Ind.
314 **Hodnefield, Jacob**, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
317 **Hopkins, Jessie**, in Lib., U. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
318 **Hopkins, Julia A.**, Ln., Madison Free Lib., Madison, Wis.
319 **Houchens, Josie B.**, Loan Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
320 **Howard, Clara E.**, Ln., Wylie Ave. Branch Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
321 **Howe, Harriet E.**, Head cataloger, Iowa Univ. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
322 **Howe, Mrs. Henry J.**, Member of Iowa Library Com., Marshalltown, Iowa.
323 **Hubbell, Jane P.**, Ln., Rockford Pub. Lib., Rockford, Ill.
324 **Hughes, Tessie L.**, Stenographer, Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
325 **Hulce, Jennie A.**, Senior Asst., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
329 **Hutchinson, Helen**, 3139 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
330 **Hyde, Sophie**, Asst., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.
331 **Hypes, Cornelia A.**, Ln., State Normal Univ. Lib., Carbondale, Ill.
332 **Hyslop, Ida Maud**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
333 **Imhoff, Ono Mary**, Asst. Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
334 **Ingersoll, Eliz. S.**, Cornell Univ. Lib., Ithaca, N. Y.
335 **Ingerson, Martha**, Ln., Branch H. Lib., Minneapolis.
336 **Irwin, Jennie S.**, 1st Asst., P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
337 **Irwin, Mr.**, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
338 **Isom, Mary Frances**, Ln., P. L., Portland, Oregon.
339 **Jackson, Mary C. E.**, Boston.
341 **Jehle, Clara A.**, Pub. Lib., Lindstrom, Minn.
342 **Jennings, Anna V.**, Ln., Neb. St. Normal School, Kearney, Neb.
343 **Jennings, Judson Toll**, Ln., P. L., Seattle, Wash.
344 **Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., La Porte, Ind.
345 **Jewett, W. K.**, Ln., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.
346 **Jewett, Mrs. W. K.**
347 **Johnson, Alice**, Asst., Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
348 **Johnson, Milton**, Representing Edward Thompson Co., Northport, New York.

350 **Johnson, Roxana G.**, Ref. Instructor, Ind. Lib. School, Indianapolis, Ind.
351 **Johnston, Esther**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison.
352 **Johnston, Richard H.**, Asst., Reading Room, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
353 **Johnston, W. Dawson**, Ln., Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
354 **Jones, Charity**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
356 **Jones, Katherine D.**, Free Lib., Oakland, Calif.
358 **Jordan, Lois M.**, Asst. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
360 **Jutton, Emma R.**, Loan Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
361 **Kaiser, Miss Zelma**, Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
362 **Kay, Isabel**, Registration Clerk, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
363 **Kelly, H. T.**, Member, Toronto Pub. Lib. Board.
364 **Kelly, Mrs. H. T.**
365 **Kelsey, Ada**, Menomonie, Wisconsin.
366 **Kelso, Tessa L.**, Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., New York.
367 **Kennedy, Helen T.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Kewanee, Ill.
368 **Kennedy, J. P.**, Silver, Burdette & Co., 231-241 West 39th St., New York.
369 **Kent, Miss.**
370 **Keogh, Andrew**, Ref. Ln., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
371 **Kerr, Lilian Calhoun**, Cataloger, P. L., St. Joseph, Mo.
372 **Kildal, Arne**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
373 **Kimball, W. C.**, Chairman, N. J. Pub. Lib. Com., Passaić, N. J.
374 **King, Edith A.**, Ln., High School Lib., Jackson, Mich.
375 **King, John E.**, Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
377 **Kingsbury, David L.**, Asst. Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
378 **Klingelsmith, Margaret Center**, Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
379 **Knotts, Mrs. Minnie P.**, Ln., Neb. State Hist. Socy., Lincoln, Neb.
380 **Koch, Theodore W.**, Ln., U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
381 **Koehler, Aurora H.**, Act'g Ln., P. L., Aberdeen, S. D.
382 **Kohler, Miss Minnie M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Moline, Ill.
383 **Kroeger, Alice B.**, Ln., Drexel Inst. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
384 **Kumli, Bertha**, Library Organizer, Calif. St. Lib., Sacramento, Calif.
385 **La Grave, Daisy**, Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
386 **Lamb, Mrs. Alice A.**, Ln., Litchfield, Minn.
387 **Lancaster, Susan**, Columbia, S. C.
388 **Lane, Harriet**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Freeport, Ill.
389 **Langworthy, Caroline V.**, Ref. Ln., Iowa U. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
391 **Lathrop, Mary E.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
392 **Laurson, Edla M.**, Carnegie Lib., Mitchell, S. D.
393 **Lavell, Richard**, Head Branch Dept. Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
394 **Lawton, Eva J.**, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
395 **Le Crone, Sarah E.**, Faribault, Minn.
396 **Lee, George Winthrop**, Research Ln., Stone & Webster, 147 Milk St., Boston.
398 **Leeper, Rosa M.**, Ln., P. L., Dallas, Texas.
399 **Lefler, Grace**, Asst. Cataloger, Univ. of Mo. Lib., Columbia, Mo.
400 **Legler, H. E.**, Sec., Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis.
401 **Lester, Clarence B.**, Legislative Ref. Ln., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis.
402 **Leupp, Harold L.**, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
403 **Leupp, Mrs. H. L., and daughter.**
404 **Lewis, Wm. E.**, (Manager Lib. Dept.) Lib. Bureau, Chicago.
406 **Lien, E. J.**, Asst. Ln., Minn. State Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
407 **Lightbody, Martha S.**, Asst., Pub. Lib., LaCrosse, Wis.
408 **Lindsay, Mary B.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Evanston, Ill.
411 **Little, Jessie**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Northfield.
412 **Loomis, Nellie A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Wis.
413 **Lord Isabel Ely, Ln.**, Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
414 **Lowe, Miss Harriet Louise**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Cloquet, Minn.
415 **Lowry, Mary E.**, Ref. Ln., P. L., Rockford, Ill.
416 **Lucas, Stella**, Ln., Tainter Memorial Free Lib., Menomonie, Wis.
417 **Lummis, Charles F.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, Calif.
418 **Lyman, Edna**, Story Teller, Oak Park, Ill.
419 **Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns**, Ln., P. L., Santa Barbara, Calif.
420 **Mabbett, Leora E.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Edgerton, Wis.
421 **McBride, Jessie**, P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
422 **McCaine, Mrs. Helen J.**, Ln., St. Paul Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
423 **McCarthy, Ada J.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Rhinelander, Wis.
424 **McCarthy, Nath.**, Bookseller, Minneapolis.
425 **McCarthy, Mrs. N.**,
426 **McCollough, Ethel F.**, Ln., P. L., Superior, Wis.
427 **McCurdy, Robert M.**, Order Ln., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
428 **McDonald, Katharine I.**, Ed. A. L. A. Booklist, Wis. F. L. Com., Madison.
429 **McIlwaine, Henry R.**, Ln., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Va.

430 **McIntosh, Mrs. E. L.**, Ln., Worthington, Minn.
431 **McKee, Syrena**, Asst. Ln., Am. Cir. Lib., Philippine Islands.
432 **McKnight, Elizabeth**, Township High Sch. Lib., Joliet, Ill.
433 **McKown, Blanche**, Supt., Reading Room, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
434 **McLean, Harry M.**, Newspaper Dept., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
435 **McLoney, Ella M.**, Ln., P. L., Des Moines, Iowa.
436 **McPherson, Mrs. G. B.**, Ln., Stillwater, Minn.
438 **McRaith, Helen**, Pub. Lib., Iowa City, Iowa.
439 **McVeety, Mrs. Ethel**, N. D. Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. D.
440 **Maltby, Mrs. Silas B.**, P. L., New York.
441 **Mann, Alice**, State Organizer, Iowa Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
442 **Mann, Margaret**, Chief Cataloger, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa.
443 **Martin, Arabel**, 26th St., James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445 **Marvin, Hattie E.**, Ln., Zumbrota, Minn.
446 **Mathews, Mary E.**, Supt. of Branches, Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, N. Y.
447 **Matthews, Gertrude**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Waco, Texas.
449 **Mead, H. Ralph**, Ref. Ln., Univ. of Calif. Lib., Berkeley, Calif.
452 **Meyer, Amanda**, Ln., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
453 **Milam, Carl Hastings**, N. Y. State Lib. School. Albany, N. Y.
454 **Miller, Lulu F.**, Ln., Hackley P. L., Muskegon, Mich.
456 **Miner, Ruth P.**, Asst., Univ. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.
457 **Montgomery, Thomas L.**, Ln., Penn. State Lib., Harrisburg, Pa.
458 **Moore, Annie Carroll**, Children's Ln., P. L., New York.
460 **Mosher, Lovila M.**, Ln., State Normal School, River Falls, Wis.
462 **Muir, Harriet G.**, Ref. Asst., City Lib., Lincoln, Neb.
463 **Murphy, John V.**, Library Bureau, Chicago.
464 **Nachman, Selma.**
465 **Nason, Sabra L.**, Ln., Iron Mountain, Mich.
466 **Neisser, Emma R.**, Dept. for the Blind & Trav. Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
468 **Netherwood, H. C.**, Sec. Democrat Printing Co.
469 **Nichols, Sue C.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
470 **Nilsson, Emma**, Ln., Branch D., Minneapolis.
471 **Nunn, Janet H.**, Ln., Carnegie P. L., Kalispell, Mont.
472 **Nunns, Annie A.**, Supt's Sec'y State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis.
473 **Oakley, Minnie M.**, Asst. Ln., State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. Sec'y Nat. Ass'n, St. Lib.
474 **Oakley, Mrs.**
475 **Oberholtzer, Mrs. Rosa A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa.
476 **O'Brien, Anna**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Graceville, Minn.
477 **O'Brien, Margaret A.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Omaha, Neb.
478 **Olds, Robert E.**, Director, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
479 **Olson, Nellie A.**, St. Nor. School, Mayville, N. D.
483 **Ovitz, Delia G.**, Ln., State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.
484 **Owen, Ethel**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, Mo.
485 **Owen, Thomas M.**, Dir., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
486 **Owens, Belle**, Asst., Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
487 **Oxley, Mary**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
488 **Paddock, Alice M.**, Order Asst., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
489 **Palmer, Miss Margaret.**
490 **Parker, Glen**, Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St., New York.
491 **Parker, Wm. A.**, St. Paul Book & Sta. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
492 **Parmele, Ella Goodwin**, Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
494 **Parvin, Newton R.**, Vice-pres., Iowa Library Assn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
495 **Patten, Frank C.**, Ln., Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, Texas.
496 **Patten, Katharine**, Athenaeum Asst. Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
497 **Patton, Adah**, Catalog Asst., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
498 **Peckham, Dr. Geo. W.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Milwaukee, Wis.
499 **Pereles, Judge J. M.**, Milwaukee, Wis.
500 **Pereles, Mrs. J. M.**
501 **Perry, Rachel Craig**, Ln., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 174 East 110 St., New York.
502 **Peters, Orpha M.**, Ln., Elwood, Indiana.
503 **Peterson, Rhoda**, Asst. Ln., St. Peter.
504 **Phelps, Edith Allen**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oklahoma City, Okla.
505 **Phelps, Edith M.**, Editor, Daily Cumulative, Minneapolis.
506 **Pinkum, Anna S.**, Ln., Stephenson Pub. Lib., Marinette, Wis.
507 **Pleasants, Lucy L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Menasha, Wis.
508 **Plumb, Elizabeth**, Pub. Lib., Owatonna, Minn.
509 **Plummer, Mary W.**, Director Pratt Inst. L. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
511 **Pollard, Annie A.**, 2nd Asst. Ln., P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
512 **Poole, Franklin O.**, Sec.-Treas. Amer. Ass'n of Law Lib., 42 W. 44th St., New York.
513 **Porter, Margaret**, Superior, Wis.
514 **Porter, Washington T.**, P. L., Trustee, Cincinnati, Ohio.
515 **Post, William L.**, Supt. of Documents. Washington, D. C.
516 **Potter, Kate M.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Baraboo, Wis.

517 **Potter, Lucy A.**, Asst. Ln., State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
518 **Potter, Marion E.**, Editor, "Cumulative Book Index," Minneapolis.
519 **Powers, Wm. H.**, Ln., S. D. State College of Agri. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, S. D.
520 **Preston, Mr. C. A.**, Ionia, Mich.
521 **Preston, Nina K.**, Ln., Hall-Fowler Memorial Lib., Ionia, Mich.
522 **Price, Helen L.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Merrill, Wis.
524 **Rahn, Lucy**, Asst. Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
526 **Ranck, Samuel H.**, Ln., Grand Rapids P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich.
527 **Randall, Bertha T.**, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh. Pa.
528 **Rankin, Julia T.**, Ln., Carnegie Library. Atlanta, Ga.
530 **Ray, Mary Katherine**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
531 **Reb, Esther**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Mapleton, Minn.
532 **Reed, Mrs. F. W.**, Head Cataloging Dept., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
533 **Remann, Henry C.**, Ln., Lincoln Lib., Springfield. Ill.
534 **Reynolds, Margaret**, Ln., Illinois School for the deaf, Jacksonville, Ill.
535 **Richardson, Cass**, cr. E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.
536 **Richardson, Mrs. Cass**, New York.
537 **Richardson, Dr. Ernest Cushing**, Ln., Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
538 **Ringier, Margaret**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
539 **Ritter, Jessie L.**, Asst. Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
540 **Robbins, Ethel A.**, Pub. Lib., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
541 **Robbins, Mary E.**, Director, Lib. School, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.
542 **Roberts, Edna**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Elroy, Wis.
543 **Roberts, Flora B.**, Ln., Lib. Dept. State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.
544 **Roberts, Jennie E.**, Asst. Cataloger, U. of Iowa, Iowa City.
545 **Robinson, Doane**, Ln., State Lib., Pierre, S. D.
546 **Robords, Mabel**, Asst. Pub. Lib., Springfield, Mo.
548 **Roper, Eleanor**, Brookfield, Mass.
549 **Rose, Grace D.**, Ln., P. L., Davenport, Iowa.
550 **Rosholt, Ruth**, Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
552 **Rowell, W. C.**, Vice Pres. H. W. Wilson Co., (Eastern Office) 27 E. 21st St., New York.
553 **Rowland, Hon. Dunbar**, Jackson, Miss.
554 **Rupp, Julia**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., Oil City, Pa.
555 **Rush, Charles E.**, Ln., P. L., Jackson, Mich.
556 **Russell, Florence**, Ref. Ln., Pub. Lib., New Haven, Conn.
557 **Rutherford, Kathrine**, Asst. Ln., Osterhout Lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
558 **Ryan, Miss**, Fredonia, Wisconsin.
559 **Ryan, Ella V.**, Cataloger, National Tax Assn., Columbus, Ohio.
560 **Sabin, Daisy B.**, Ln., Free Pub. Lib. Burlington, Ia.
561 **Sampson, F. A.**, Sec., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
562 **Sanborn, Alice E.**, Ln., Wells College Lib., Aurora, N. Y.
563 **Sanborn, W. F.**, Ln., Pub. Lib., Cadillac, Mich.
564 **Sanford, Delia C.**, Cataloger, U. of Wisconsin Lib., Madison, Wis.
565 **Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.**, Wis. Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
566 **Schaefer, Ida**, Asst. Librarian, Fargo, N. D.
567 **Schauers, Jennie Sophia**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
568 **Schenk, Frederick Wm.**, Law Ln., Univ. of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Ill.
569 **Scripps, Mabel**, Evanston, Ill.
570 **Seeley, Blanche**, Ln., Branch C, Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
571 **Senter, Lulu C.**, Ln., Carnegie Lib., St. Joseph, Mo.
572 **Severance, Henry O.**, Ln., Univ. of Missouri Lib., Columbia, Mo.
574 **Shattuck, Helen B.**, Head Cataloger, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
575 **Sheldon, Annie.**
577 **Sheriff, Mary Frances**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
578 **Sherrill, Miles O.**, Ln., State Lib., Raleigh, N. C.
579 **Sherwood, Miss**, Cincinnati, Ohio.
580 **Sieg, Vera**, Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
581 **Simpson, Frances**, Ref. Ln., Univ. of Illinois Lib., Urbana, Ill.
582 **Simpson, Ida D.**, Ln., East Broadway Br., 197 E. Broadway, New York.
583 **Skeer, Tina**, Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio.
584 **Skogh, Hattie M.**, Asst. Ln., P. L., Moline, Ill.
585 **Skogh, Lillian V.**
586 **Small, A. J.**, Curator, Law Dept. State Lib., Des Moines, Iowa.
587 **Small, Mrs. A. J.**,
588 **Smart, Ruth A.**, 1973 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.
589 **Smith, Anna Du Pre**, Children's Ln., Pub. Lib., Madison, Wis.
590 **Smith, Helen**, Univ. of Minn. Lib., Minneapolis.
591 **Smith, Laura**, Chief Cataloger, P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio.
592 **Smith, Mary A.**, Ln., Pub. Lib, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
593 **Smith, Mary Alice**, Ln., Pub. Lib., La Crosse, Wis.
594 **Smith, Maud**, Asst. Cataloger, Pub. Lib., St. Paul, Minn.
595 **Smith, Walter McMynn**, Ln., U. of Wis. Lib., Madison, Wis.

596 **Sneed, Mrs. Percival,** Lib. Organizer, Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Ga.
597 **Snow, Mrs. A. H.,** Winona, Minn.
598 **Spear, Lois M.,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
599 **Spooner, Mrs. L. C.,** Morris, Minn.
600 **Stansbury, Alta L.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Port Huron, Mich.
601 **Steadman, Ruth,** Pub. Lib., Livingston, Mont.
602 **Stearns, Helen J.,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
603 **Stearns, Lutie E.,** Lib. Visitor, Wis. F. L. Com., 547 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
605 **Steiner, Dr. Bernard C.,** Ln., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md.
606 **Steimnetz, Karl E.,** Business Mgr., Index to Legal Periodicals & Law Lib. Jour., Chicago, Ill.
607 **Stetson, Willis K.,** Ln., P. L., New Haven, Conn.
608 **Stevens, Eva G.,** Ln., Spring Valley, Minn.
609 **Stewart, Mrs. Mary L.,** St. Cloud, Minn. (Library Board.)
610 **Stewart, Rose Gemmill,** Cataloger, Free Lib., Philadelphia, Pa.
611 **Stone, Jacob,** Director, Pub. Lib. Minneapolis.
612 **Stinchfield, Nellie M.,** Rochester, Minn.
613 **Swezey, Anne D.,** Binding Asst., Univ. of Ill. Lib., Urbana, Ill.
614 **Taber, Josephine,** Supt. of Branches, Seattle, Wash.
615 **Talcott, Mary K.,** 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
616 **Tallett, Gladys May,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
617 **Tanner, Cora,** Ln., Little Falls, Minn.
618 **Tappert, Katherine,** Pub. Lib. Davenport, Iowa.
619 **Taylor, Mary W.,** Ln., Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Chemistry, Washington, D. C.
620 **Templeton, Charlotte,** Sec'y Nebraska P. L. Com., Lincoln, Neb.
621 **Thain, Miss Mabel A.,** Ln., P. L., Oak Park, Ill.
622 **Thayer, Maude,** Ln., State Lib., Springfield, Ill.
623 **Thompson, Blanche,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Ripon, Wis.
624 **Thompson, Laura A.,** Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
625 **Thorn, Miss M. E. Tilley,** Pub. Lib., Duluth, Minn.
626 **Thornton, Ella M.,** Atlanta, Ga.
627 **Thraves, Meade G.,** Law Lib. Assn., Fremont, O.
629 **Todd, Marie A.,** Art Reference Ln., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
630 **Tolman, Frank L.,** Ref. Ln., N. Y. State Lib., Albany, N. Y.
631 **Tolman, Mrs. F. L.**
633 **Townsend, Eliza E.,** Ln., P. L., Manistee, Mich.
634 **Turvill, Helen,** Student, Wis. Lib. School, Madison, Wis.
635 **Tutt, Virgina,** Ln., P. L., South Bend, Indiana.
636 **Tweedell, Edward D.,** Asst. Ref. Ln., The John Crerar Lib., Chicago.
637 **Tyler, Alice S.,** Secretary, Iowa State Lib. Com., Des Moines, Iowa.
638 **Tyler, Anna C.,** Asst., Pratt Inst. Lib. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
639 **Tyler, Marian,** Ln., St. Peter, Minn.
640 **Uhlemeyer, Bertha.**
642 **Upham, Warren,** Sec. & Ln., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
643 **Utley, Geo. B.,** Ln., F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla.
645 **Van Buren, Maud,** Ln., Mankato, Minn.
646 **Van Valkenburgh, Agnes,** Chief Cataloger, P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
647 **Vitz, Carl P. P.,** Asst. Ln., Dist. of Columbia Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C.
648 **Vose, Annie E.,** Cataloger, Minn Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
649 **Vose, Emma E.,** Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.
652 **Wakefield, Marjorie,** P. L., Hutchinson, Minn.
653 **Wales, Eliz. B.,** Secretary Missouri Lib. Com., Jefferson City, Mo.
654 **Walker, T. B.,** Pres. Pub. Lib. Board, Minneapolis.
655 **Walker, Ruth G.,** Sec. Lib. Assn., Prescott, Wis.
656 **Wall, Lenore,** Deputy Ln., Free Pub. Lib., Quincy, Ill.
657 **Walther, Jennie S.,** Ln., Pub. Lib., Oconomowoc, Wis.
658 **Ward, Annette P.,** Columbia U. Lib., New York.
659 **Warner, Marjorie Fleming,** Office of Botanical Investigations, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
660 **Weare, Miss S. H.,** Trustee, Pub. Lib., Sioux City, Iowa. (705 Pearl St.)
661 **Webb, Benjamin,** Director, Athenaeum Lib., Minneapolis.
662 **Webb, Mrs. Margaret E.,** Ln., Montevideo, Minn.
663 **Webber, Lorena,** Ln., P. L., Jacksonville, Ill.
664 **Weber, Mrs. Jessie P.,** Ln., State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.
665 **Webster, Caroline F.,** Ln., Wadsworth Lib., Geneseo, N. Y.
668 **West, Mabel G.,** Normal School Lib., Valley City, N. D.
669 **Whare, Grace,** Wis. Free Lib. Com., Madison, Wis.
670 **White, Julia S.,** Ln., Guilford College Lib., Guilford College, N. C.
671 **Whitman, Edith,** Moorhead, Minn.
672 **Whittlesey, Julia M.,** Director Lib. School, Western Reserve U., Cleveland.
674 **Williams, Mary,** Asst., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis.
675 **Wilson, Albert S.,** Dir., Univ. of Ill. Library School, Urbana, Ill.
676 **Wilson, H. W.,** Publisher, H. W. Wilson Company, Minneapolis.